San Mateo County Community College District









2015-2016 Final Budget Report



2015-16 Final Budget Report

Board of Trustees

Patricia Miljanich, President
Dave Mandelkern, Vice-President-Clerk
Richard Holober
Tom Mohr
Karen Schwarz
Rupinder Bajwa, Student Trustee, 2015-16

Ron Galatolo, *District Chancellor*James Keller, *Deputy Chancellor*Kathy Blackwood, *Executive Vice Chancellor*Raymond Chow, *Chief Financial Officer*Rachelle Minong, *District Budget Officer*



CHANCELLOR'S MESSAGE

Dear Colleagues,

As was reported last year, we have had an excellent year for California community college students and, with the improving economy, anticipate another year of increasing resources to fund community college education. Entering into our 5th year of community-supported status (also known as basic aid), the San Mateo County Community College District continues to benefit from the rising property values in our County. These resources provide much needed support to address the broad educational needs of our local community.

In particular, the increase in assessed valuation for the county was 7.72% for 2014-15. That means that the District will receive an increase in its property tax revenue for the coming year by that amount. Our Board and the unions agreed to tie compensation increases to growth in the assessed valuation, which resulted in a salary increase of 4.78% for 2015-16. This amount, following last year's 3.69% increase, puts our District at the top of California's community colleges for salary growth over the last several years.



Currently, we are in the process of developing a five-year strategic plan. Under the direction of a steering committee including board, administration and faculty senate representatives, we have held multiple forums at each of the campuses, developed goals and strategies, and plan to use this to guide us over the next five years.

The four goals are:

- Develop and strengthen educational offerings, interventions, and support programs that increase student access and success.
- Establish and expand relationships with school districts, 4-year college partners, and community-based organizations to increase higher education attainment In San Mateo County.
- Increase program delivery options, including the expanded use of instructional technology, to support student learning and success.
- Ensure necessary resources are available to implement this strategic plan through sound fiscal planning and management of allocations. Protect community-supported status and undertake the development of innovative sources of revenue that support educational programs beyond that which is available from community and state allocations.

These goals have districtwide strategies that impact our individual Colleges. We are still working on developing the metrics to measure our progress toward achieving those goals. This plan will evolve over time as our priorities or academic demands change. The strategic plan, in its draft form, can be found at the following link: http://smccd.edu/strategicplanning/index.php.

As noted in my past year's message, the California Legislature passed a bill that permits, on a limited basis, community colleges to offer baccalaureate degrees. Skyline College competed and was awarded the privilege of being one of 15 colleges to offer a baccalaureate degree program. Starting in Fall, 2016, Skyline College will offer a bachelor's degree in radiologic technology.

Once again, the San Mateo County voters were very generous by approving a \$388 million General Obligation Bond last November. This bond will be used to continue upgrading our facilities, including a Math/Science building and a Kinesiology building at Cañada College, a Kinesiology building and a Center for Innovation and Emerging Technologies building at College of San Mateo, and a Social Science/Creative Arts building and an Environmental Studies building at Skyline College.

The future looks very bright for our District, and I look forward to working with all of you to meet the educational needs of our local community. It is a pleasure to welcome new faculty, staff, and students to our institutions, as well as the greater community that finds that our three Colleges offer a wealth of education and community resources that greatly improve our lives within San Mateo County.

All my best,

Ron Galatolo, Chancellor

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-16 Final Budget Report Contents

2015-16 Budget Summary	
2015-16 Measure G Summary	3
2015-16 SMCCCD Budget	4
General Fund Revenues	6
2015-16 Unrestricted General Fund Revenue Assumptions	7
2015-16 Beginning Balance	
2015-16 Unrestricted General Fund Expenditure Plan	
2015-16 Budgeted Expenditures and Site Allocations	
District Budget and Finance Committee members	
Other Funds	
Self-Insurance Fund (Fund 2)	
Debt Service Fund (Fund 25)	
Restricted General Fund (Fund 3)	
Capital Projects Fund (Fund 4)	
Auxiliary or Enterprise Funds (Associated Students, Bookstore, Cafeterias, SMAC)	
Child Development Fund (Fund 6)	
Trust Funds (Financial Aid—Fund 7)	
Reserve for Post-Retirement Benefits Fund (Fund 8)	
2015-16 Final Budget Summary	
2013-10 Piliai Budget Sullilliary	32
Budget Tables	22
SMCCCD Funds Chart	
2015-16 Final Budget	
2014-15 Year-End Actuals	38
Unwestwisted Commel Frond (Frond 1)	41
Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 1)	41
2015-16 Final Budget – Unrestricted General Fund	40
Cañada College	
College of San Mateo	
Skyline College	
District Office	
Central Services	
Total District	
Proposition 30 (EPA) funds	48
Internal Services Fund (Fund 2)	
2015-16 Final Budget – Self-Insurance Fund	54
Debt Service Fund (Fund 25)	
2015-16 Final Budget – Debt Service	56
Restricted General Fund (Fund 3)	
2015-16 Final Budget – Specially Funded Programs	58
Cañada College	61
College of San Mateo	
Skyline College	63
District Office	
Total District	65

Capital Projects Fund (Fund 4)	67
2014-15 Capital Projects Financial Summary	68
2015-16 Final Budget – Capital Projects Fund	
Cañada College	70
College of San Mateo	71
Skyline College	72
Districtwide	73
Total District	74
Enterprise – Auxiliary Services (Fund 5)	
2015-16 Final Budget - Bookstore Fund	
2014-15 Bookstores Balance Sheet	
2014-15 Bookstores Income Statement	
2015-16 Final Budget - Cafeteria Fund	
2014-15 Cafeterias Balance Sheet	
2014-15 Cafeterias Income Statement	
2015-16 San Mateo Athletic Club Financial Data	
2014-15 San Mateo Athletic Club Balance Sheet	
2014-15 San Mateo Athletic Club Income Statement	
2015-16 Community, Continuing and Corporate Education Financial Data	
2014-15 Community, Continuing and Corporate Education Balance Sheet	
2014-15 Community, Continuing and Corporate Education Income Statement	83
Special Revenue Fund (Fund 6)	85
2015-16 Final Budget – Child Development Fund (60)	
College of San Mateo	
Skyline College	
Total District	88
2015-16 Final Budget – Special Revenue Parcel Tax (61)	
Cañada College	
College of San Mateo	
Skyline College	
Districtwide	
Total District	93
Expendable Trust Fund (Fund 7)	95
2015-16 Final Budget – Expendable Trust Fund	0.5
Cañada College	
College of San Mateo	
Skyline College	
Total District	99
Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8)	
2015-16 Final Budget - Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits	102
Supplemental Information	
Resource Allocation Model	
SMCCCD Strategic Plan Goals	
Historical FTES Analysis	
Associated Students of Cañada College Summary of Programs & Activities	
Associated Students of Cañada College Balance Sheet, 6/30/15	
Associated Students of Cañada College Income Statement, 6/30/15	115

Associated Students of College of San Mateo Summary of Programs & Activities	116
Associated Students of College of San Mateo Balance Sheet, 6/30/15	118
Associated Students of College of San Mateo Income Statement, 6/30/15	119
Associated Students of Skyline College Summary of Programs & Activities	120
Associated Students of Skyline College Balance Sheet, 6/30/15	124
Associated Students of Skyline College Income Statement, 6/30/15	125
SMCCCD Debt Service Payment Schedules	126
Fourth Quarter CCFS-311Q Report (6/30/15)	128
District Cash Flow Summary for Quarter Ending June 30, 2015	130
County Treasurer Report of Pool Investments and Earnings	131
County Pool Investments versus LAIF	

Acknowledgements:

This book was printed by the Skyline Graphic Arts and Production headed by Amanda Bortoli under the management of Kevin Chak.

Photographs that appear in this book are posted on the College websites with contributions from the Facilities Department. Book cover created by Manya Cramer (HR Office Assistant) and special editing by Nettie Wong.

This book is made possible by contributions from numerous District staff under the leadership of Executive Vice Chancellor Kathy Blackwood.



2015-16 Final Budget Report

The California State enacted budget was signed by Governor Brown on June 25, 2015. The 2015-16 Budget Act authorizes \$167.6 billion from the General Fund and other State funds.

The rebounding State economy has vastly improved the lives of many Californians. California job levels have expanded 13.5% since the end of the recession. According to the State Economic Development Department report on August 21st, the unemployment rate in the San Francisco-San Mateo-Redwood City metropolitan division, as of July 2015, was 3.7% compared to the State unadjusted unemployment rate of 6.5% and 5.6% nationwide. Before the recession in 2006, the State unemployment rate went as low as 4.8%. Although progress has been made, there is still a long way to go. Economists warn that the State's housing shortage coupled with extreme housing prices (which is outpacing income growth) could slow the economy down.

As a community-supported district, the San Mateo County Community College District (SMCCCD) is no longer dependent on State calculations for its funding. Where most community college districts are highly dependent upon State apportionment and the per student revenue funding formula, community-supported districts are dependent upon changes to property values. Funds are still limited, but the basis for funding is more stable and predictable than the State funding mechanism and the volatile tax base that supports it. Being community-supported rather than State-supported affords our Colleges a greater opportunity to address appropriate local community needs rather than State initiatives.

The only funding support the District receives from the State is the minimum funding provided by Proposition 30 Education Protection Account (EPA), lottery funding and State categorical programs that are designated for specific populations.

COMMUNITY COLLEGE BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS

The major components of the 2015-16 California Community Colleges budget include:

- \$2.5 billion in General Fund only CCC Apportionments
- \$61M or 1.02% Statutory COLA
- \$60M in one-time funds for the Governor's Basic Skills and Student Outcomes Transformation Program a grant program aimed at improving /expanding evidence-based practices in basic skills education. The Senate had previously rejected this proposal.
- \$148M total for deferred maintenance and instructional equipment (\$48M is one-time)
- \$285M for Student Success and Support Program (SSSP) and \$155M for implementation of Student Equity Plans
- \$15M in one-time funds approved for Institutional Effectiveness Partnership Initiative
- \$6M related to the SB 850 BA pilot programs—implementation, start-up and professional development
- \$39M for supplemental financial aid assistance for Cal Grant B recipients taking 12 or more units
- \$3M for financial aid administration (one-time local implementation of Cal Grant B supplemental)
- Increases for certain categorical programs, including \$123M for EOPS restoration funding under BCP, \$48M for CTE (SB 1070), and \$2.5M for COLAs for various programs including EOPS, DSPS, CalWORKs and Childcare Tax Bailout programs
- \$603M in one-time Mandate backlogs including maintenance and instructional equipment based on available one-time resources of which \$117M is available and will be allocated in the current year (SMCCCD expects to receive around \$10M and \$2.3M for instructional equipment)

¹ Los Angeles Times, July 17, 2015 California economy article by Tiffany Hsu.

² http://www.calmis.ca.gov/file/lfmonth/sanf\$pds.pdf

State Overview

There was widespread attention over the recent market fluctuations as many expressed concern over the news. Economists cautioned that it would take months to derail progress on a wider economic scale adding that "a series of government indicators such as consumer confidence, new home sales and GDP growth all point to continued momentum. Trends in purchases of homes and automobiles tend to be more directly tied to the health of the job market, which in California has been growing at a rate of about 3% in each of the last three years, faster than the U.S. average of around 2% annually over the same period."

At the Budget workshop held for Community College Business Officers on July 28, School Services of California presented their economic projections reporting that despite the Legislature's attempt to build the 2015-16 spending plan based on the LAO's higher revenue forecast, the Governor's Department of Finance' revenue forecast prevailed. They have concluded that the State revenue projections are understated.

State Vice Chancellor Dan Troy added that details of the final agreement affecting community colleges do not differ greatly from the Governor's May Revision. Although the totals slightly differ from the May figures, there were significant new items that include restoration of EOPS to pre-recession levels, \$39 million in financial aid grants and \$6 million for start-up cost funding for the BA degree pilot program, of which Skyline College was one of the few awarded the grant for piloting the Radiologic Technology program.

Keeping in mind various cautionary advice, districts must plan for increases in PERS and STRS contributions that will claim a lion's share of local operating funds in the coming years, along with the expiration of Proposition 30 (EPA) funding as soon as December 2016 for sales tax, and in December 2019 for State income taxes for high wage earners. While good times are upon us at this present stage of economic expansion, it is only prudent to plan for the next cycle of contraction.

District Status

The District leadership remains vigilant in its efforts to protect its community-supported status because any legislative action to change the existing funding formula could be detrimental to the inflow of local taxes from our County. District officials play an active and vital role in policy and advocacy positions and participate in many statewide committees where they represent District interest.

As the District pursues different avenues and approaches to address community needs, which also include responding to the educational requirements of its student population, there is a strong commitment to maintain a prudent and stable financial position. The future looks bright and promising with the addition of new faculty and staff.

SMCCCD Strategic Plan

The updated SMCCCD Strategic Plan is undergoing final review before its implementation. It is scheduled to go before the District Participatory Governance Council (DPGC) on September 21st.

The plan consists of three overarching themes – student success, equity, and social justice; four strategic goals; and Districtwide strategies and metrics to be used to implement and measure the effectiveness of programs and activities in support of this plan.

The plan's development was data driven and collaborative. Internal and external data regarding trends in demographics, competitors, workforce needs, housing, K-12 and higher education were collected and considered. This plan is integrated with and draws from the District and College plans: Educational Master Plans, Facilities

-

³ http://www.latimes.com/business/la-fi-markets-california-20150830-story.html

Master Plan, Equity Plans and Strategic Enrollment Plans. Four strategy sessions at each College – a total of 12 forums – provided the opportunity to collect information and insights from faculty, staff and students. The Board of Trustees discussed the plan at their Annual Retreat.

The Strategic Plan is tied to the Colleges' Educational Master Plans and to resource allocation. The new resource allocation model includes annual funding for an Innovation Fund to support program development. Additionally, the new plan provides a way for the District to demonstrate its accountability to stakeholders, taxpayers, and students. District leaders will use continuous analysis of student persistence, completion, award of certificates and degrees and transfers in addition to assessing student goal attainment to make strategic decisions. Student performance and outcomes underlie accountability for the overarching District goals-student success and equity and social justice.

The Plan will be reviewed regularly and discussed at the Board's Annual Retreat and at other times during the year. The metrics, some of which have yet to be developed, will change over time, as will the strategies as they are reviewed and refined annually.

Measure G/San Mateo County Parcel Tax

SMCCCD has benefitted immensely from the passage of Measure G (San Mateo Parcel Tax) in June 2010. San Mateo County taxpayers could be assured that the Colleges met the goals set forth in the ballot measure. This temporary funding afforded the District the means to provide and deliver services during a time of limited resources. Throughout the four years of funding, the spending plans summarized following three criteria:

- Instruction Plan—funding to offer additional classes and laboratories to address growing student demand
- Student Services Plan—maintaining academic counseling programs and other student services to promote student achievement, graduation and access to high-paying jobs as well as keeping libraries open and maintaining library services
- Course and Program Innovation Plans—preserving job training programs in nursing, health care, computers, engineering, green technology, police and firefighting in preparing students to transfer to four-year colleges and universities and maintaining core academics

The Parcel Tax Oversight Committee met regularly to receive updates and discuss financial reports. A final report from the committee is due sometime this fall. Please refer to Pages 89-93 in the Funds section of this report for a summary of Measure G.

For more current information on the tax measure, please go to the Business and Community tab on the District website, http://www.smccd.edu/accounts/smccd/committees/measuregoversight/default.shtml.

An average of more than \$7 million was received each year, from San Mateo County taxpayers. Total expenses were \$28.2 million. In four and a half years, the Colleges expenditures of Measure G funding are as follows:

	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	Total
CAN	\$1,318,199	\$2,052,947	\$2,295,484	\$2,030,504	\$1,631,335	\$9,328,469
CSM	1,458,146	2,144,162	2,770,027	2,119,585	781,756	9,273,676
SKY	1,575,452	2,320,984	2,636,414	1,568,960	1,308,064	9,409,874
Central	33,786	98,146	12,945	97,367	0	242,244
	\$4,385,583	\$6,616,239	\$7,714,870	\$5,816,416	\$3,720,661	\$28,254,263

2015-16 SMCCCD Budget

The 2015-16 Tentative Budget was based on the most current revenue assumptions available in early summer. The Final Budget assumptions have been adjusted to reflect the State budget and our community-supported status. Changes have occurred since June that form the basis for revised revenue and expenditure budgets as follows:

2015-16 Tentative Budget Assumptions

- 1. Continuation of SB 361 funding as proposed at the State budget workshops. No fee increases.
- 2. 2015-16 FTES based on the District's P-2 (Second Principal Apportionment) report to the State as of April 30, 2015:

Total	18,931
Skyline College	7,884
College of San Mateo	6,948
Cañada College	4,099
Campus	<u>FTES</u>

3. 2015-16 FTES estimates based on the Colleges 5-year average in April 2015:

<u>Campus</u>	<u>FTES</u>
Cañada College	4,377
College of San Mateo	7,519
Skyline College	8,044
Total	19,940

- 4. 2015-16 FTES based on funded State growth over 2014-15 FTES goals and no shifting of FTES
- 5. State revenue COLA does not apply
- 6. Best guesses on fixed costs
- 7. No increase for full time faculty outside of what Colleges fund from their site allocations
- 8. Utilities and benefits are based on 2014-15 increase over 2013-14

Summa	ry
Total Projected Revenue	\$150,589,659
Total Projected Expenses	\$145,595,371
Estimated Surplus	\$4,166,224

2015-16 Final Budget Assumptions

- 1. Continuation of SB 361 funding as proposed at the State budget workshops. No fee increases and an increase in BOG fee waivers.
- 2. 2015-16 FTES based on the District's P-A (Annual Principal Apportionment) report as of July 15, 2015:

Campus	FTES
Cañada College	4,097
College of San Mateo	6,907
Skyline College	7,911
Total	18,915

3. 2015-16 FTES are based on 5-year average in 2015-16:

<u>Campus</u>	<u>FTES</u>
Cañada College	4,368
College of San Mateo	7,539
Skyline College	10,437
Total	22,344

- 4. 2015-16 Non-resident FTES based on International Education Plan.
- 5. State revenue projections do not apply to community-supported districts
- 6. 4.78% compensation adjustments based on negotiated agreements.
- 7. Changes to full time faculty staff funded from their site allocations
- 8. Utilities and benefits are based on best estimates.

Sum	mary
Total Projected Revenue	\$156,803,422
Total Projected Expenses	\$156,803,422
Marginal Deficit	\$(-0-)

NOTE: Beginning with the 2015-16 fiscal year, SMCCCD is implementing the use of a new resource allocation model to reflect the District's community-supported status that prioritizes programs and services according to the needs of the local community.

The chart below was prepared for the first day of Fall 2015 classes. To make productivity reports more accurate, contract courses (attendance method=occupational courses) are excluded from Enrollment, FTES, WSCH, Load and Sections. Data from all prior terms still include these courses; however, the impact of this change is small. The Office of the Vice Chancellor of Educational Services and Planning can assist in providing detailed enrollment information.

The decline in enrollment is partially attributed to the slight improvement in the economy as more people find employment.

End of First Day of Classes

Monday, August 17, 2015

	Cañada		CSM		Skyline		SMCCCD	
Overview	Count	Change	Count	Change	Count	Change	Count	Change
Course Enrollments	14,159	0.4%	22,032	-4.2%	22,560	-4.7%	58,751	-3.3%
College Headcounts	6,475	3.0%	8,747	-3.4%	9,298	-2.1%	24,520	-1.3%
FTES*	1,743	0.8%	3,074	-1.1%	3,069	-4.4%	7,886	-2.0%
Load**	458	-2.1%	488	-4.0%	522	1.8%	493	-1.5%

Sub-Populations	Count	Change	Count	Change	Count	Change	Count	Change
First-Time	616	10.0%	1,251	8.4%	867	-10.6%	2,734	-5.6%
First-Time Transfer	459	2.2%	613	-7.1%	656	3.8%	1,728	-0.8%
Returning	509	2.6%	637	-4.6%	677	-10.0%	1,823	-4.9%
Returning Transfer	442	2.3%	545	-1.1%	578	-8.4%	1,565	3.0%
Concurrent K-12	275	2.2%	231	9.5%	198	29.4%	704	11.2%
Continuing	4,174	2.3%	5,470	-2.4%	6,322	0.6%	15,966	-0.5%
Internet Enrollments	2,357	14.6%	2,711	-3.4%	3,679	1.1%	8,747	2.9%

Source: Argos Enrollment Static Reports

For this report, Course Enrollments, FTES, and Load are based on DESR-history files. Select 201508 Census Day and then select either Census Enrollment or FTES and WSCH or Section and Load.

For Concurrent Enrollment, please use data in Student Type as identified in the DESR-Official Census Report, not data in Educational Level per ITS/DSSWAG.

Note: Change refers to the difference in percentages from a comparable day a year ago.

*FTES: Full Time Equivalent Student. A full time equivalent student (FTES) represents 525 hours of class instruction.

**Load: Teaching Load is taken as the ratio of WSCH to FTE . It is point in time and will change as the semester progresses. WSCH: Weekly Student Contact Hours

FTE: The Full-Time Equivalent faculty count is determined by a set of rules provided to each college at the time the data are requested. Generally, the figures are the decimal fraction of the teaching hours or units (whichever is standard at a given college) ascribed to the faculty member for teaching work done. Non-teaching time is specifically excluded so that it does not affect the value of the data. Work done by non-certificated personnel is not included.

General Fund Revenues

The General Fund consists of two segments – "Unrestricted" and "Restricted." At SMCCCD, the Unrestricted General Fund is commonly referred to as "Fund 1" and the Restricted Fund is referred to as "Fund 3." Approximately 80% of the General Fund is made up of the unrestricted portion of the General Fund budget and supports most of the general programs of the District.

The restricted portion of the General Fund (approximately 20%) accounts for federal, state, and local money that must be spent for a specific purpose by law or regulation. Examples of Restricted Funds include Student Success and Support Programs, Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS).

Other funds come from foundations, fundraising and partnerships with industry, the community and grants from the state and federal governments.

The information in this report focuses primarily on the Unrestricted General Fund; however, the District's other funds are also included.

2015-16 Unrestricted General Fund Revenue

Under State law, each district has a "revenue limit," which is a maximum amount of the general purpose funding. Base revenue is drawn from three primary sources that include local property taxes, student enrollment fees and State general apportionment.

However, since becoming community-supported, the District does not receive State general apportionment. Rather, the District receives the bulk of its unrestricted revenue from property taxes and redevelopment funds as well as student fees including non-resident tuition. These two primary sources represent more than 87% of the unrestricted revenues.

District Cash Flow and Reserves

With the District currently being community-supported, it is no longer entirely dependent on State apportionment. This means that funding is more predictable. The majority of revenues are received twice a year, in December and April, when tax revenues are distributed by the County.

Between the months of July and December, without significant cash receipts, cash management is vital. In order to simplify the process and obtain the best pricing for issuance costs, the District participates in the California School Boards Association (CSBA) *California Reserve Program* for issuance of tax-exempt tax revenue anticipation notes (TRANs). It has been standard practice to issue TRANs to provide the necessary cash flow to fund District operations to meet payroll and other District obligations during the months before property taxes are available. The Board of Trustees approved and authorized the issuance of TRANs in April 2015 in an amount not to exceed \$30 million and \$21 million was issued in July.

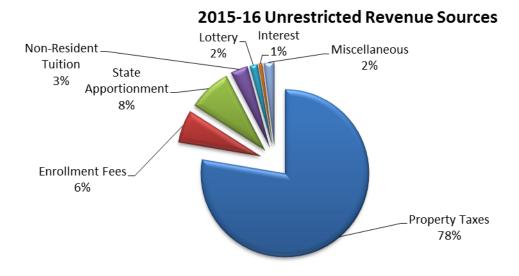


This current budget reflects the recommendation to increase budgeted reserves from 7% to 9% of expenditures. The Board of Trustees discussed but has not yet adopted a new policy that will gradually increase reserves for budget contingency, emergency management and cash flow to 15%. The recommendation establishes the appropriate level of reserves which the District will strive to maintain in its Unrestricted General Fund including how the fund balances will be funded and the conditions under which the funds can be used.

2015-16 Unrestricted General Fund Revenue Assumptions

2015-16 Final	REVENUE
\$131,683,289	Base Revenue –Includes property taxes, supplemental taxes, student enrollment fees, redevelopment (RDA) funds and no State general apportionment (as community-supported).
	Property Taxes (secured, unsecured, prior year)—\$114,547,066
	RDA AB1290—\$209,915
	RDA residual—\$7,031,155
	Student Fees—\$9,895,153
1,816,206	Proposition 30 (EPA) —State allocation of sales taxes and personal income taxes calculated at \$100 per FTES.
2,400,000	Lottery – Projection is based on estimated receipts for 2014-15. Proposition 20 restricts a certain portion of lottery funding for the purchase of instructional materials which are
	included in the Restricted General Fund.
608,898	State allocations for Part-Time Faculty Parity for Office Hours and Medical reimbursements.
273,000	Apprenticeship – Projection is frozen at 2008-09 levels for continuing programs.
10,451,527	Mandated Costs – The District is claiming \$28 per FTE in 2015-16.
5,297,677	Non-Resident Tuition – The non-resident rate is \$213 per unit plus \$8 capital outlay fee which is now charged to all non-residents including out-of-state students and students of a foreign country (calculated based on State cost-related parameters and approved by the Board of Trustees on January 28, 2015). The total also reflects an increase in enrollment.
1,100,000	Interest – Combined short-term interest rates and investment interest projections based on improving economic climate.
	Miscellaneous – Includes most current projections for cosmetology sales, facility use fees,
3,172,825	library fines, class audit fees, transcript fees, community education, satellite dish income, and
	other miscellaneous student fees.
\$156,803,422	TOTAL PROJECTED REVENUE

The District Committee on Budget and Finance reviews and assists in formulating the District's revenue assumptions. The following pie chart illustrates the various sources of revenue.



2015-16 BEGINNING BALANCE

The 2015-16 beginning balance is \$22,188,692. The beginning balance includes reserves for specific projects and activities of the 2014-15 year that have been carried over into the new fiscal year as committed to those purposes.

The beginning balance also includes an increase to the District's contingency reserve to 9% and the 2014-15 site ending balances. The table below details the components of the District's 2015-16 beginning balance.

Project/Activity	Balance
Professional Development	\$280,985
Staff Development	108,313
Miscellaneous Designated Funds:	
Emergency Preparedness	347,890
Cañada SFSU Facility Contracts	280,310
Satellite Dish Contracts	448,463
Fleet Program	45,452
Equipment Surplus	8,543
Elections carryover	200,000
CSM Science Sales	5,757
CSM Contract Ed	378,221
Skyline various projects	452,925
Cañada various projects	124,514
CSM various projects	527,768
Indirect Cost Pool (all sites)	82,051
Miscellaneous Projects	654,313
International Programs	615,134
Apprenticeship	202,900
Site Prior Yr Commitments (Encumb)	223,463
College Events Funds	76,905
Other Carryover	190,811
Site Ending Balances:	
Cañada College	616,724
College of San Mateo	897,357
Skyline College	951,559
District Office	65,353
Facilities	290,673
Contingency Reserve (9%)	14,112,310
Unallocated Reserve	-0-
Total	\$22,188,692

Reserves

The Board of Trustees have discussed the proposal to increase reserves and directed staff to draft a reserve policy.

In anticipation of Board approval, the 2015-16 Budget includes a District reserve of \$14,112,310 in its fund balance which has been increased from 7% to 9%. The State standard is a 5% reserve.

The contingency reserve is not budgeted as a line item as there is no intention to expend these funds except in an emergency.

2015-16 Unrestricted General Fund Expenditure Plan

Expenditure projections are adjusted throughout the budget development process as new information becomes available.

The expenditure budget for the unrestricted portion of the general fund amounts to \$156,803,422 which represents an increase of \$11,208,051 from the tentative budget estimate of \$145,595,371. Changes were due in large part to the compensation, District increases in retirement contributions, consulting fees, staff development insurance. retirement benefits. To comply with GASB 45, benefit rates for permanent employees are reflected as part of the Post Retirement Reserve Fund.

Negotiations for all bargaining units are ongoing through the fiscal year regarding non-economic items as the multi-year contracts will end in June 2016.

2015-16 Unrestricted General Fund Expenditure Plan

2015-16 Final	EXPENDITURES
\$116,608,417	Site Allocations – Includes allocations for salaries and benefits adjusted for growth per the allocation model, for step and column changes and longevity. Please refer to the following page for details.
	Benefits – Includes benefit increases known to date. This also includes a benefit for the future cost for District paid retiree medical benefits to comply with GASB 45 requirements.
7,167,000	Retiree Benefits – Includes benefit increases for more than 710 retirees' health premiums.
1,000,000	Other Benefit transfers for part time adjunct faculty medical reimbursement program and to the Parking fund for Facilities and Public Safety staff
1,158,042	Formula Adjustments/Contracts – Cosmetology sales, facility use rental fees, and 8% of non-resident tuition. Expenditure budget corresponds with revenue assumption in Miscellaneous revenue. Also includes SFSU and TCOM/satellite contracts and expenses.
273,000	Apprenticeship – Expenditure budget corresponds with revenue assumptions. Programs include automotive technology at Skyline College and continuing programs at CSM.
12,696,522	Miscellaneous – Includes audit fees, banking and credit card fees, bad debt, IRS fees to process 1098 and 1099 forms, AFT and Academic Senate release time, special events fund, CalPERS/STRS administrative fee, opening day and end of the year expenses, Innovation Fund, including one time funds and other miscellaneous fees.
5,503,077	Utilities – Includes gas, electricity, water/irrigation, garbage, and other charges. The Facilities Department analyzes projected costs for new campus buildings as well as rate increases and offsets from the cogeneration plants.
301,234	International Education – Assist sites to develop global strategies for marketing/recruitment.
4,209,056	Salary commitments – Includes step and column annual increases and adjunct office hours.
1,500,000	Resource Allocation – Innovation Fund
1,000,000	Managed Hiring – Includes resources necessary for the placement of staff into unfunded classified positions, thereby avoiding layoffs.
1,220,273	Insurance – Includes \$290,000 transfer to Self-Insurance fund and property liability insurance coverage in the amount of \$969,045.
1,730,000	Consultant/Legal/Election – Includes \$50K County Counsel, \$550K in legal fees, \$530K in consulting fees and \$600,000 for election costs.
498,000	Staff Development – Includes annual allocation for Professional Development, Trustees and increases in Management Development and Classified Staff Development.
1,878,800	Software/Hardware/Telephone – Includes maintenance and operating costs for ITS software and hardware, as well as telephone charges. This line item covers Districtwide existing software and new contracts.
60,000	Museum of Tolerance – Renewal of funding for District staff attendance. Training scheduled for Fall 2015 and Spring 2016.
\$156,803,422	TOTAL PROJECTED EXPENDITURES

2015-16 BUDGETED EXPENDITURES

The total Unrestricted General Fund budget includes site allocations and the beginning balance as indicated in the following major uses:

Salaries \$91,661,192

The expenditure budget for salaries includes increases for step placement and longevity as well as a compensation increase of 4.78%. Salaries and benefits combined account for more than 82% of the budget.

Benefits \$37,020,256

Updates to benefit rates for 2015-16 are included. The budget includes the January 1, 2016 increases in non-capped premium rates for employees and retirees and increase in employee health premium caps when part of the negotiated settlements. This amount also includes a benefit for the future cost for District paid retiree medical benefits. Each site has the responsibility of managing its own benefits.

Supplies \$6,728,549

Projected expenditures in this category include all types of operating expenses for office supplies, subscriptions, printing, gas, oil and tires.

Other Expenses and Services \$27,150,568

The expenditure budget includes increases for utilities, including projections for increases in maintenance costs. Also included are projected expenditures for insurance, telephone service, and increases in computer hardware and software contracts.

Equipment \$ 76,006

Expenditures in this category include instructional equipment, library books, furniture, and site and building improvements. A large majority of the District's capital expenses are included in the Capital Projects Fund.

Transfers/Other \$ 2,243,234

The Unrestricted General Fund includes transfers to other District funds. The projected transfers include transfers to Self-Insurance and benefit costs in the Parking Fund. Other budgeted amounts include setasides for contingency.

Total Expenditure Budget \$164,879,805**

**This total includes site allocations, Prop 30, Transfers, Central Services expenses as well as committed or carryover funds from 2014-15.

Site Allocations

Cañada College Site Allocation Proposition 30 (EPA) 14-15 Ending Balance Total	\$20,911,698 309,943 <u>616,724</u> \$21,838,365
College of San Mateo Site Allocation Proposition 30 (EPA) 14-15 Ending Balance Total	\$33,188,996 526,024 <u>897,357</u> \$34,612,377
Skyline College Site Allocation Proposition 30 (EPA) 14-15 Ending Balance Total	\$36,021,919 579,976 <u>951,559</u> \$37,553,454
District Office Site Allocation Proposition 30 (EPA) 14-15 Ending Balance Total	\$13,233,924 213,416 <u>65,353</u> \$13,512,693
Facilities Site Allocation Proposition 30 (EPA) 14-15 Ending Balance Total	\$11,435,674 186,847 <u>290,673</u> \$11,913,194
Total Site Allocations Proposition 30 (EPA) 14-15 Ending Balance Other Total	\$114,792,211 1,816,206 2,821,666 -0- \$119,430,083

The 2014-15 site ending balances will be used by the Colleges to cover unbudgeted items.

Note: Additional allocations for basic skills programs, workforce development, career technical education and instructional supplies (Prop 20) are included in the Restricted General Fund.

Budget Summary

Revenue

Beginning Balance	\$ 22,188,692
2015-16 Revenue	156,803,422
Total	\$164,879,804

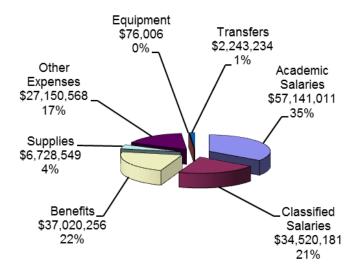
Expense

Site Allocations	\$116,608,417
Central Services	40,195,004
2015-16 Committed	8,076,382
Subtotal	\$164,879,804

Contingency 14,112,310

Balanced Budget \$ (0)

2015-16 Budgeted Expenditures By Account Type



District Committee on Budget and Finance

The District Committee on Budget and Finance is a subcommittee of the District Participatory Governance Council. Its main purpose is to focus on budget planning. The Committee reviews State budget proposals and assists in developing District income assumptions, budget goals and budget allocations. The Committee meets monthly and members receive regular updates on State and District budget and finance and actively contribute issues dissemination of information to their respective constituencies.

Members for 2015-16 include:

Kathy Blackwood, Executive Vice Chancellor, Committee Chair

Eloisa Briones, Budget Office, Skyline

Ray Chow, Chief Financial Officer, District

Mary Chries Concha Thia, Classified, Cañada

Doug Hirzel, Academic Senate, Cañada

Judy Hutchinson, Budget Office, Skyline

Barbara Lamson, Classified, Skyline

Steven Lehigh, AFT, CSM

Michelle Marquez, Budget Office, Cañada

Vickie Nunes, Budget Office, Cañada

Ludmila Prisecar, Budget Office, CSM

Jan Roecks, Budget Office, CSM

Linda Whitten, Academic Senate, Skyline

TBD, Academic Senate CSM & AFSCME Student representatives from each campus

OTHER FUNDS

SELF-INSURANCE FUND (FUND 2)

The District is entering into its tenth year of a more independent risk management program since withdrawing from the Bay Area Community College Joint Powers Agency (JPA) in 2005-06. The risk management program uses a combination of self-insured retention (SIR) amounts and insured limits. The current program permits the District to manage risk with greater flexibility to meet its needs associated with its size and complexity. After withdrawing from the JPA, the District contracted for independent coverage and administration of claims from insurance underwriters and third party claims administrators (TPA's). The largest risk programs are those for property, liability, and workers' compensation risk coverage. The District uses an actuarially based program balancing the use of self-insured retention (SIR) to cover expected losses, and a combination of primary insurance and re-insurance levels to cover unexpected losses. The Self-Insurance fund is used to fund and manage the expenses associated with this risk management program.

Due to its favorable insured loss experience and current insurance market conditions, the District expects minimal changes to insurance rates for 2015-16. However, refurbished buildings have resulted in higher values that have, in turn, resulted in increased property insurance expense.

Workers' compensation costs have also remained low allowing the District to reduce the internal charge percentage from 1% to .95% of salaries. Additionally, student insurance premiums continue modest increases with some minor changes aligned with the new nationwide medical plan; most major coverages have remained unchanged from the 2013-14 plan. The District's high loss-to-premium ratio (losses almost exceeding the premium paid) for student insurance imposes a high experience modification impact upon the insurance rate.

The District has recently reviewed its insurance requirements for contracts and has set requirements for insurance for our contractors and vendors. This has created some concerns from the vendors, but we are seeing overall increases in the amount of insurance required systemwide.

The Self-Insurance 2015-16 budget, detailed on Page 54, totals \$759,038. Estimated income is \$1,062,575 which consists of a transfer from Fund 1. The net beginning balance of the Self-Insurance Fund is \$7,664,018. This balance will cover incurred but not yet reported losses.

DEBT SERVICE FUND (FUND 25)

The purpose of the Debt Service Fund is to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long term debt. Revenue to this fund comes from the assessed property taxes to pay off the General Obligation Bonds.

The Debt Service Fund budget for 2015-16, shown on Page 56, totals \$36,331,792 which includes debt reduction principal and interest payments. Estimated income is projected at \$36,677,812. The net beginning balance is \$43,388,339. The schedule for long term debt can be found in the Supplemental Information section.

RESTRICTED GENERAL FUND (FUND 3)

The Restricted General Fund accounts for specially-funded federal, state or local grants or agreements which have specific purposes and must be spent accordingly. The 2015-16 Final Budget includes the most current data available. A list of the specific programs and grants can be found on Pages 58-60.

Included in the Restricted General Fund are the Health Services and Parking Programs. Health fee income is estimated at \$1,280,473. Parking fee income is estimated at \$3,330,210.

The Restricted General Fund budget for 2015-16, as shown on Page 65, is \$35,611,100. The net beginning balance in the Restricted General Fund is \$15,185,451.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (FUND 4)

The Capital Projects Fund is a restricted fund and reflects estimated year-end data and funding carryover for projects approved but not completed in prior years. A project list can be found on Pages 68-69. Project expenditures as of June 30 were \$24,851,779.

The Bond Construction Fund, a sub-account of the Capital Projects Fund, was established for the deposit of proceeds from the sale of bonds. Deposits are used to meet the costs of property acquisition, facilities planning, inspections, surveys, new construction, modernization, and new equipment.

Capital Improvement Program

The District is nearing completion of the second phase of the Capital Improvement Program (CIP) with only a handful of projects remaining. To date, **Measure A** bond funds have generated an interest of \$33.3 million, which increased the Measure A budget from \$468M to \$501.3 million. As of June 30, 2015, the District has expended \$482,131,028 and committed \$4,589,590 of Measure A funds - 97% of the total authorization.

Staff continues to revise and update the master schedule and the master budget of the Capital Improvement Program to match with the funding and programming requirements. However, the District continues to experience a decline in State Capital Outlay funds for projects on all three campuses due to the fact that the State has failed to approve an educational facilities bond since 2006.

Fortunately, in November 2014, voters in San Mateo County voted (66.4% favorable) to pass **Measure H**, a \$388M bond measure that will allow the District to complete the modernization/construction/reconstruction projects as envisioned in the 2015 Facilities Master Plan Amendment that was approved by the Board in January 2015. The District is currently working on the rollout of these projects and construction on some of the projects should begin in early 2016. As of June 30, 2015, the District has expended \$2,152,737 and committed \$1,330,029 of Measure H funds - 2% of the total authorization.



Compilations of site-specific activities, which have recently been completed or are currently in design, pre-construction, or construction, are listed below. Construction dates listed reflect currently planned schedules as of August 2015, but are subject to change.



Completed Projects – The following projects were completed during the second half of the fiscal year:

- Parking Lot and Roadway Light Upgrade, Phase 1 (LED)
- Building 3 Theatre House Lighting
- Menlo Park Classroom Renovation
- Building 8 Server Move
- Building 13 Business Labs Furniture Upgrade

Active Construction Projects – The following projects are under construction:

- Parking Lot and Roadway Light Upgrade, Phase 2 (LED)
 - Anticipated Completion date: Spring 2016
- Tennis Court Office Conversion
 - o Anticipated Completion date: Fall 2015
- Space Needs Analysis
 - o Anticipated Completion date: Fall 2015

Projects In Planning – The following projects are in the planning and design stage:

- New Team House
- Building 1 Physical Education / Athletics
- Building 23N Math/Science/Technology
- Swing Space Planning for Construction

Future State Capital Outlay Funded Projects – The State has informed the District that the following projects are pending and may be approved for future State Capital Outlay funding contingent on the passing of a future educational facilities bond:

• Building 13 Multiple Program Instructional Center (FPP)



Completed Projects – The following projects were completed during the second half of the fiscal year:

- Parking Lot and Street Light Upgrade, Phase 1 (LED)
- Building 3 Theatre House Lighting
- Choral Room Facelift
- Library Carpet Replacement
- Softball Field Netting, Exterior Signage and Paint Upgrades
- Building 1 Top Floor Repurpose and Office Setup

Active Construction Projects – The following projects are under construction:

- North Gateway Project, Phase 2: Demolition of Buildings 21-29, Landscape and Hardscape
 - o Anticipated Completion date: Fall 2015
- Building 1, 14, 16, and Colonnades Roof Replacement
 - o Anticipated Completion date: Fall 2015
- Parking Lot and Street Light Upgrade, Phase 2 (LED)
 - o Anticipated Completion date: Spring 2016

Projects In Planning – The following projects are in the planning and design stage:

- Building 6 Aquatics Center Pool System Upgrade
- Building 36 Chemistry Ventilation Upgrades
- Solar and Energy Storage
- Building 17 Student Life and Learning Communities Renovation
- Building 3 Humanities and Arts Renovation

Future State Capital Outlay Funded Projects – The State has informed the District that the following projects are pending and may be approved for future State Capital Outlay funding contingent on the passing of a future educational facilities bond:

• Building 9 Library Modernization (FPP)



Completed Projects – The following projects were completed during the second half of the fiscal year:

- Upper Soccer Trench Drain
- Middle College Build Out
- Guardian Scholars Build Out

Active Construction Projects – The following projects are under construction:

- Building 14 Roof Replacement
 - o Anticipated Completion date: Fall 2015

Projects In Planning – The following projects are in the planning and design stage:

- Building 1N Social Science and Creative Arts
- Building 12N Environmental Science
- Building 15N Career and Sustainable Technology
- New Team House
- Building 2 Signage Upgrade
- Building 2, 3rd Floor, Global Learning Program Services Renovation
- Swing Space Planning for Construction

Future State Capital Outlay Funded Projects – The State has informed the District that the following projects are pending and may be approved for future State Capital Outlay funding contingent on the passing of a future educational facilities bond:

• Building 2 Workforce and Economic Development Prosperity Center (FPP)



Completed Projects – The following projects were completed during the second half of the fiscal year:

- Districtwide Design Standards Update
- District Office Restroom Remodel
- Districtwide Security and Electronic Access Control Upgrade
- Districtwide ONUMA Implementation
- Districtwide Seismic Valve Upgrades

Active Districtwide Projects: The following projects are under construction:

- District Office Deck Waterproofing Replacement
 - o Anticipated Completion date: Fall 2015
- Districtwide Utility Measurement & Verification
 - o Anticipated Completion date: Spring 2016

Projects in Planning: The following projects are in the planning and design stage:

- DW Network Core Switch Upgrade
- DW UPS Device (MDF/IDF) Replacement
- DW Symetra UPS Device (MPOE) Replacement
- DW Network Firewall Switch Replacement
- DW Telephone System Replacement
- DW Wireless Access Point (WAP) Replacement
- DW Network Switch Upgrade
- DW Server Replacement
- DW Evacuation Map Upgrade
- DW Earthquake Preparedness Program

AUXILIARY or ENTERPRISE FUNDS (FUND 5)

Associated Students

The Student Bodies represent student interests at each of the Colleges. Associated Student Body financial statements and summaries of activities, as submitted by the Colleges, are included on Pages 111-125 of this report. Total income and expenditures for the Associated Student Body (ASB) comparing fiscal years 2013-14 and 2014-15 are listed below:

Associated Students Income	2014-15	2013-14	\$ Change	%Change
Cañada College ASB	\$101,511	\$97,507	\$4,005	4.1%
College of San Mateo ASB	150,505	164,933	(14,428)	-8.7%
Skyline College ASB	141,243	152,375	(11,132)	-7.3%
Associated Students Expenditures	2014-15	2013-14	\$ Change	%Change
Cañada College ASB	\$86,200	\$85,471	\$729	0.9%
College of San Mateo ASB	149,664	182,746	(33,082)	-18.1%
Skyline College ASB	141,002	149,805	(8,803)	-5.9%

Activity card sales are the major source of income for the Associated Students. Payment of the Student Body Fee supports many student-sponsored activities and programs and entitles students to a photo-ID student body card. Expenditures of the ASBs include normal operating expenses (office supplies, activity card, student assistant salaries and other miscellaneous expenses) as well as student programs, printing and publishing costs, scholarships and club assistance supporting campus life.

The notable increase in net income for Cañada by 4.1% is attributable to vending income, reductions in student assistant salaries, conferences and reduced recreation and activity program expenses.

College of San Mateo recorded decreases in both income and expenses of 8.7% and 18.1% respectively, thereby generating an overall increase of 104.7% in net income. Income changes are due to absence of space rental income and a slight increase in vending income from machines installed throughout the campus. Reductions in expenses include decreases in college program assistance, ethnic cultural activities, printing costs, publicity expenses, and recreation and games.

Skyline College also recorded a decrease in income of 7.3% and decrease in expenses of 5.9%. Reduced expenses occurred as a result of less program assistance, donations, and no major equipment purchases compared to last year.

The following table is a comparison of Net Income from ASB Operations:

Associated Students Net Income	2014-15	2013-14	\$ Change	%Change
Cañada College ASB	\$15,311	\$12,036	\$3,275	27.2%
College of San Mateo ASB	841	(17,813)	18,654	104.7%
Skyline College ASB	241	2,571	(2,330)	-90.6%

The ASBs create a learning environment outside of the classroom. They provide services, programs, and information that promote leadership development. The organizations encourage students to participate in campus life through clubs, student government, and volunteer opportunities as well as support student success in leadership roles and processes.

Bookstores

In the ten years since Vice Chancellor Bauer joined the District, there have been significant accomplishments by the Bookstores' team. Ten years ago, the Bookstores in the District were at a crossroads. The staff had little opportunity for professional development and the stores themselves were old and dated. As college bookstores across the country were making dramatic changes to becoming college stores with a focus on more than just textbooks, our Bookstores were still operating under the old paradigm. Under the leadership of Tom Bauer, the Bookstore team was eager and ready to turn the page. Thanks to the generosity of the voters, the District passed two capital bond measures that allowed for the new buildings that now host the Skyline College Bookstore and College of San Mateo Bookstore and for the renovation of the Cañada College Bookstore. New stores with up to date fixtures coupled with the support and professional development required to make the Bookstores financially viable helped transform the Bookstores into modern retail stores that provide essential products and services to the College communities. Despite several years of flat to declining enrollment Districtwide, the College stores continue to identify new products and services to attract both our student and staff customers. Textbook rentals continue to give us an edge despite a nationwide decline in textbook sales. Textbook rentals provide students who would not be able to afford college textbooks a low cost option that provides critical access to the course materials required for academic success. While we continue to see textbook sales declines, unit sales of textbooks when including rentals are outpacing the enrollment decline. This is a critical part of the formula that has allowed us to maintain our edge and remain profitable. In addition to the textbook rental program, the investment made in transitioning significant portions of the retail space to our coffee and convenience shops has continued to strengthen the Bookstores' financial position as well dramatically increase the customer interactions on each campus with over 10,000 transactions each day.

It is important that the Bookstores remain relevant and continue to address the changing needs of a dynamic student and staff clientele. Since 2005, the Bookstore team has risen to meet the challenges that have consumed most independently operated college bookstores. This year, despite all of the challenges, the Bookstores returned a surplus to its reserve of \$434,134! This exceeds the surplus returned for last year by \$117,957 and is a tribute to the service driven team in each of our three Bookstores.

As the most visited place on any college campus, the Bookstore is charged with both meeting and exceeding the needs of students, faculty and staff. The Bookstores managers and classified staff have a renewed commitment this coming academic year toward further innovation and we will continue to provide exceptional service to our community.

Following are highlights of the successes and challenges this past year including financial performance.

Course Materials Sales

The sale of new and used textbooks, course packs, digital books and rental books are the core mission of the District Bookstores and account for roughly 75% of the total sales in the District Bookstores. Bookstore Managers, Jai Kumar from Cañada College, Kevin Chak from Skyline College and James Peacock from College of San Mateo, work very closely with our faculty and academic support staff as well as publishing company representatives to ensure that the Bookstores meet their goal in providing the right book at the best price at the exact time the student needs it. In addition to this, the Bookstore Managers are charged with obtaining as many used textbooks as possible as well as identifying titles to add to our textbook rental program. The managers also work closely with the academic department support staff, faculty and Deans to coordinate constructive dialogue with publisher representatives to offer customized textbook packages and incentives that will result in lower prices for students and provide a useful tailored product for the students' learning experience.

To date, there are three major used textbook wholesale companies in the Unites States and a few small ones. Every college and university in the country sends its textbook list to these wholesalers with the hope of obtaining as many used textbooks as possible. The key to success is getting the booklist from the faculty as early as possible to work with the companies for the longest period possible. Equally important and doubly beneficial to the student is our ability to buy back books at the end of each semester. When textbook orders are processed by the Bookstore on time and the textbook is being readopted in the same edition for the coming semester, the Bookstore can give the student a 50% cash return on his or her investment and further supplement the stock of used textbooks for future students.

Used textbooks represent the best overall savings to our students. Priced 25% less than new textbooks, used textbooks are obtained through a rigorous procurement process by each Bookstore Manager.

This year, total textbook unit sales, which includes rental books, dropped by 2% overall. This is significant as the decrease in full time equivalent students (FTES) for the same period was 3%. The reason we continue to outpace our enrollment decline in course materials sales is our textbook rental program which increased another 14% in 2014-15 after a 23% increase in 2013-14 and an increase of 25% in 2012-13. The decline in textbook sales is not easily explained as many factors impact buying decisions these days. Decline in enrollment is one factor and slow growth is a clear consequence. Another factor that impacts textbook sales is more rapid transition to electronic means of providing course materials, some of which bypass the Bookstores completely. This impacts certain disciplines like mathematics where traditionally large numbers of textbooks have been sold. The access codes now used in many classes have replaced textbooks altogether. Another reason for the decline in textbook sales is the continued increase in textbook rentals. The more textbook titles we rent, the fewer books students will buy. Because the textbook rental titles are books that are used semester after semester, the impact of this type of increase is most significant on used book sales which continue to decline year after year.

The growing number of custom packages and individual textbooks that are customized specifically for a course also affect textbook sales. Custom packages and textbooks are designed for a course by a professor and a publisher working in coordination with the Bookstore management team. Custom textbooks often have a pricing advantage for students and allow a professor to choose only the material specifically for the class, leaving out other material that may not be relevant. While these packages cannot be obtained used and affect the sale of used textbooks, they represent a savings to the student over buying each of the materials that are included in the course pack.

Each year, numerous online competitors who are doing everything from selling books to renting books present yet another challenge (and opportunity) for brick and mortar college bookstores across the country. The competition that our stores face from competitors that span the marketplace is significant. However, despite all of our challenges, the unit sales of textbooks decreased only 2% this year. This modest reduction, which is lower than our enrollment decline, attests to the fact that we have not lost any market share to our competitors. The challenges we face have caused us to look for and seize opportunities to maintain our market share by providing our students with the best pricing on the right products in the mode of delivery they choose each semester. Thanks to our successful rental program and custom textbook program, we are meeting the needs of our students in the most cost effective manner possible. This is actually quite extraordinary and displays the commitment of our student customers as well as our faculty and staff to support the campus stores.

Textbook Rental Program

The textbook rental program continues to flourish and serves as a model for college bookstores around the country. Thanks to the efforts of the entire Bookstore team, we continue to identify funding to purchase additional textbooks for the rental program at all three of the Colleges. In addition, the Bookstores continue to add inventory to the program using our reserve dollars and have taken advantage of new programs offered by the two lead wholesale book companies, MBS Textbook Exchange and Nebraska Book Company. Cañada Bookstore continues its role as the leader in textbook rentals in the District and possibly the State. The District Bookstores now boast over 2,000 titles in the textbook rental program spanning most disciplines at the three Colleges. These efforts account for the increase in textbook rentals this year. The commitment of \$200,000 by Skyline College President Regina Stanback Stroud directed toward the course materials rental program brought Skyline College the largest increase in textbook rentals on that campus ever---Skyline realized a 73% increase this year over last year in rentals. The books rented last year would have cost students \$493,040 if purchased new thereby saving students \$369,780 in FY 2013-14. The books rented this year would have cost students \$851,260 if purchased new saving students at Skyline College \$638,445 this academic year alone. These generous commitments made a major impact on the 2014-15 academic year Districtwide with thousands more volumes and hundreds more titles added to the textbook rental program.

The continuing exponential increase in textbook rentals is good for the Bookstores and even better for our students! Textbooks rented districtwide this year would have cost students in our district \$1,902,940 to purchase new. Students rented those textbooks for \$475,735 saving students in the San Mateo Community College District \$1,427,205 in textbook costs this year. This is a significant achievement that the Bookstore management and classified team directly contribute to student access and student success at each of the three Colleges.

The SMCCD Textbook Rental Program has saved students in our District more than \$10 million since 2005 with recent inventory additions increasing that number exponentially. The Cañada College Bookstore was the founding Bookstore of the rental program and until this year has led the District in textbook rentals. Special acknowledgement goes to the entire team at Cañada for bringing this incredibly important program to our District. The commitment of all three College administrations to the success and growth of this program, along with the dedication of the Bookstore teams, make this 2006 National Association of College Stores Innovation Achievement Award winning program a shining success.

The chart below illustrates the comparison of sales and rentals this year against last year. It also displays the unit sales which is known as "New Text Equivalent" and essentially treats all sales as if they were new book sales to compare unit sales. For the first time in this comparison, you will find the full time equivalent students Districtwide to compare NTE to FTES. Districtwide, every category is showing a decrease except for rental books which, as stated above, continues to increase year over year as investments in the program increase. We will continue to identify additional means to support the textbook rental program in the District by identifying additional grant and other financial resources available for the program as well as continuing to work with our wholesale partners who have purchase rental programs in place.

2014-15 Cours	se Materials Sales (Comparison TY-L'	Y			
SMCCCD Bool	kstores					
<u>CSM</u>	Description	2013-14	2014-15	\$1	Difference	% Difference
	New	\$ 969,503.00	\$ 982,845.15	\$	13,342.15	1%
	Used	\$ 414,232.00	\$ 348,133.00	\$	(66,099.00)	-16%
	CoursePacks	\$ 43,239.00	\$ 49,144.00	\$	5,905.00	14%
	Total	\$ 1,426,974.00	\$ 1,380,122.15	\$	(46,851.85)	-3%
	<u>Rental</u>	\$ 120,040.00	\$ 91,892.00	\$	(28,148.00)	-23%
	NTE (Unit Sales)	\$ 2,001,972.33	\$ 1,814,590.48	\$	(187,381.85)	-9%
	FTES	7,417.89	7,066.95		-351	-4.7%
<u>SKYLINE</u>	New	\$ 1,207,388.00	\$ 1,147,262.00	\$	(60,126.00)	-5%
	Used	\$ 406,674.00	\$ 303,063.00	\$	(103,611.00)	-25%
	CoursePacks	\$ 107,363.00	\$ 94,512.00	\$	(12,851.00)	-12%
	Total	\$ 1,721,425.00	\$ 1,544,837.00	\$	(176,588.00)	-10%
	<u>Rental</u>	\$ 123,260.00	\$ 212,815.00	<u>\$</u>	89,555.00	<u>73%</u>
	NTE (Unit Sales)	2,242,660.00	2,402,606.00		159,946.00	7%
	FTES	8,066.68	7,941.52		-125	-1.6%
<u>CANADA</u>	New	\$ 716,974.00	\$ 718,040.00	\$	1,066.00	0%
	Used	\$ 183,420.00	\$ 137,191.00	\$	(46,229.00)	-25%
	CoursePacks	\$ 33,072.00	\$ 28,514.00	\$	(4,558.00)	-14%
	Total	\$ 933,466.00	\$ 883,745.00	\$	(49,721.00)	-5%
	<u>Rental</u>	\$ 175,490.00	\$ 171,028.00	\$	(4,462.00)	<u>-3%</u>
	NTE (Unit Sales)	\$ 1,663,494.00	\$ 1,585,073.33	\$	(78,420.67)	-5%
	FTES	4,276.01	4,092.29		-184	-4%
Total District	New	\$ 2,893,865.00	\$ 2,848,147.15	\$	(45,717.85)	-2%
	Used	\$ 1,004,326.00	\$ 788,387.00	\$	(215,939.00)	-22%
	CoursePacks	\$ 183,674.00	\$ 172,170.00	\$	(11,504.00)	-6%
	Total	\$ 4,081,865.00	\$ 3,808,704.15	\$	(273,160.85)	-7%
	Rental	\$ 418,790.00	\$ 475,735.00	<u>\$</u>	56,945.00	<u>14%</u>
	NTE (Unit Sales)	\$ 5,908,126.33	\$ 5,802,269.82	\$	(105,856.52)	-2%
	FTES Districtwide	19,760.59	19,099.75		-661	-3%

***New Text Equivalent (NTE) updated to include both used books and rental books for the purpose of unit sales evaluation. NTE represents the value of all books at the new price to accurately measure unit sales.

Bookstore Contribution

The District Bookstores are required to be self-sustaining and cover all of their operational expenses. There is no Fund 1 operation expense support for the Bookstores or any other District enterprise. In addition, the Bookstores return money to the District as well as provide student support through scholarships.

Below are some of the highlights of this District support:

- \$105,651 in salary and benefit support to District which offsets Fund 1 expenses
- \$67,700 in support to the Peninsula Library System
- \$6,000 per year in student textbook scholarships
- \$31,000 per year in product donations to campus causes
- \$15,000 in product to support the textbook rental program

In addition to the support mentioned above, the Skyline College Bookstore and Sky Café were proud to once again be the **Premier Presenting Sponsor** with a new record setting lead individual sponsorship of \$50,000, replacing the prior year's contributions of \$35,000, \$25,000 and \$10,000 made by the Bookstore and Café team.

Skyline College hosted the 15th Annual President's Breakfast on Thursday, March 19 at the South San Francisco Convention Center, drawing a crowd of over 400 people for an early morning breakfast fundraiser. Attendees gathered from all across northern San Mateo County, including representatives from national, state and local government; the San Mateo Community College Board of Trustees; our sister colleges and fellow educators; and the local business community. The President's Breakfast is the primary fundraiser for the President's Innovation Fund (PIF) which enables Skyline College to provide programs that expand students' world view, ultimately making them more informed, engaged and responsible members of our community. Over the last 15 years, the PIF has made possible more than \$308,000 in grants supporting 133 programs. Donations to the fund have enabled Skyline College faculty and staff to develop many of the dynamic programs and services that continue to benefit students and our community today. The event concluded with moving remarks from SMCCCD Vice Chancellor of Auxiliary Services and Enterprise Operations Tom Bauer, who through a deeply personal story of love and loss, stressed how a single action, at the right time and at the right place, can have a lasting and profound impact on an individual. The contributions made at the President's Breakfast touch lives on a personal level, helping to transform educational experiences and create pathways to success for individual Skyline College students.

The Bookstores are proud of the additional support it provides the Colleges. These contributions would not be possible if not for the continued efforts of the Bookstore teams.

Financial Information

The following data reflects Bookstore operations for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2015. It includes Fall 2014, Spring 2015 and Summer 2015 semesters.

Bookstore Sales	2014-15	2013-14	\$ Change	% Change
Regular Merchandise Sales	\$ 6,190,123	\$ 6,501,990	\$ (311,867)	-4.8%
Computer Products Sales	\$ 131,631	\$ 228,035	\$ (96,404)	-42.3%
Total Merchandise Sales	\$ 6,321,754	\$ 6,730,025	\$ (408,271)	-6.1%
Textbook Rental Income	\$ 556,127	\$ 478,751	\$ 77,376	16.2%
Production Service Income	\$ 348,288	\$ 363,906	\$ (15,617)	-4.3%
Total Sales	\$ 7,226,169	\$ 7,572,681	\$ (346,513)	-4.6%

The Bookstore Fund budget for 2015-16 totals \$7,165,000 as indicated on Page 76. The net beginning balance for the Bookstore Fund is \$8,070,715. The budget includes provisions for increased annual cash flow requirements, inventory and full maintenance needs of the store facilities.

Regular merchandise sales decreased this year compared to last year primarily due to the decrease in textbook sales discussed earlier in this report. The decrease in textbook sales is a result of lower enrollment, the impact of textbook rentals on actual sales as well as other competitive factors mentioned earlier. Computer product sales continue to decrease as we no longer sell Apple products in the Bookstores; Apple discontinued sales in many college stores that would not commit significant retail sales space and inventory levels. In addition to the positive impact of our textbook rental program, another strong merchandise category for the Bookstores is our convenience store and coffee sales. This year, the Bookstores sold \$1,633,431 in coffee and convenience products compared to \$1,580,000 last year. There were noteworthy increases in the sale of school and office supplies, gifts and sundries. The increases in these categories offset the declining textbook sales and leave the Bookstores in a financially strong position going into the 2015-16 academic year.

Cost of sales decreased dramatically by 14.6% this year in line with the overall decrease in textbook sales coupled with the Bookstores reported shrinkage (loss) of less than 1% this year. The industry standard is 2% and accounts in part for the strong financial performance this year. Shrinkage has a direct impact on the net profit of the Bookstores. Total Operating Expenses increased slightly this year due to the impact of salary, benefit and step increases. Interest and other income decreased this year due to low interest rates overall as well as the end of the Lehman Brothers partial restitution that has been made over the past two years.

The most impressive result highlighted below is that despite year over year reductions in textbook sales, the Bookstores managed to return a net surplus of \$434,134 to our reserve after the allocation of District expenses. This could not have been accomplished without the dedication of Bookstore employees. This is quite an accomplishment faced with such a challenging business climate in an industry that has seen more and more collegerun bookstores fail.

Below is a summary of comparative figures:

Bookstore Recap	2014-15	2013-14	\$ Change	%Change
Operations				
Merchandise Sales	\$ 6,321,754	\$ 6,730,025	\$ (408,271)	-6.1%
Textbook Rental Income	556,127	478,751	77,376	16.2%
Production Service Income	348,288	363,906	(15,617)	-4.3%
Cost of Goods Sold	3,946,100	4,623,397	(677,296)	-14.6%
Gross Profit from Operations	\$ 3,280,069	\$ 2,949,285	\$ 330,784	11.2%
Total Operating Expenses	2,860,295	2,753,691	106,604	3.9%
Net Income/(Loss) from Operations	\$ 419,774	\$ 195,594	\$ 224,180	114.6%
Interest and Other Income	237,273	296,828	(59,555)	-20.1%
Net Income Before Other Expenses	\$ 657,047	\$ 492,422	\$ 164,625	33.4%
District Support				
In-Kind Donations Received	\$ 13,692	\$ -	\$ 13,692	100.0%
Admin Salary & Benefits	\$ 108,651	\$ 58,632	\$ 50,018	85.3%
Other Expenses	\$ 127,955	\$ 46,324	81,631	176.2%
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 434,134	\$ 387,466	\$ 46,668	12.0%

It will continue to be a very challenging time for college bookstores in California in general as enrollments are trending lower and competition in course materials delivery is prevalent from on-line operators to alternative delivery methods. These challenges will put added pressure on the Bookstores' overall financial performance but should also provide us with opportunities to succeed.

All District Auxiliary and Commercial Operations are dependent on a strong, stable enrollment for continued success. The growth of the coffee and convenience shop operations as well as the promising future of the copy centers at both CSM and Skyline College is an example of the proactive measures we have taken to ensure the financial stability of the Bookstores during uncertain economic times. The Bookstores are committed to focusing on efforts to improve service, offer more used textbooks, continue to grow the rental program, further integrate digital textbooks at all three Colleges, increase the amount of custom and institutionally adopted textbooks Districtwide and further maximize the interest and other income potential of each College Bookstore. In so doing, we will remain well positioned for future growth as we serve the students of the District.

Cafeterias

The Cafeteria Fund budget for 2015-16 totals \$219,000 as indicated on Page 78. The net beginning balance in the Cafeteria Fund is \$507,020.

Beverage, Snack and Food Service Vendors -

- The District's beverage vending service partner is Pepsi Bottling Group. The contract was awarded effective July 1, 2012, ending on June 30, 2017.
- The District's snack vending partner is Compass-USA (formerly known at Canteen), Inc. The contract was effective July 1, 2012, ending on June 30, 2017.
- The District's food service partner is Pacific Dining Services. The contract was awarded on July 1, 2012, through June 30, 2015 with an option for two one year renewals at the discretion of the District thereafter.

Pacific Dining continues to operate the food service at the three District campuses after initially being awarded the contract in June 2007. In addition to Pacific Dining's financial contribution to the District in terms of commissions on sales, the Colleges have come to appreciate and rely on in-kind services from the food service operator to subsidize their budgets and to be able to provide food for special events on campus. The details of Pacific Dining's in-kind services for <u>each College</u> are as follows:

- Sponsor two scholarships in the amount of \$1,000 annually
- Sponsor annual Scholarship and Awards Banquet with in-kind catering services valued at \$4,500
- Co-sponsor with Student Life and Associated Students of each College four events each year of the contract up to \$500 annually
- Co-sponsor with College president four events annually for faculty, staff, and managers up to \$500

Auxiliary Services and Pacific Dining continue to successfully manage the Bayview Dining Room at College of San Mateo as a location for those outside the College to host their special events. The response from the community continues to be remarkable with hundreds of events being held on the campus since 2011. To date, we have hosted banquets, bar mitzvahs, quinceañeras, weddings, reunions, birthday parties, memorial services, anniversaries and christenings in addition to renting space for city firefighter testing, job fairs and community health fairs. We also host local school boards for their meetings and special events and have hosted large fund raising dinners for local non-profit organizations including Sustainable San Mateo County, the San Mateo Housing Leadership Conference and Taste of San Mateo sponsored by the San Mateo Chamber of Commerce. These rentals have not only brought in rental revenue to the District but have also increased food sales from which the District receives a commission. Our event rental income has declined slightly this year by 8.3% or \$6,405. This was not due to fewer events taking place in the Bayview Dining Room; rather, many of the events were community events or partnership events where the rental fees had been waived. These event rental funds are put right back into the facility to keep it in optimal condition.

Food service income has increased slightly, with a 2.8% increase over last year. The increase is notable since decreases in enrollment do not generally favor auxiliary enterprise operations. The decrease in our own enrollment coupled with the end of the high school rental with 150 students on campus at CSM, directly impacts financial performance. The decreases notwithstanding, the slight increase is evidence that students vote with their feet and with their dollars. By providing our students a variety of food options in a clean and vibrant environment at fair prices, all three dining facilities are thriving and packed with students each day as they make these places their "homes away from home."

Vending income has increased modestly compared to last year by 4.9% or \$2,659 despite the overall decreases in enrollment. Total expenditures increased by 16.5% or \$34,915 over last year. Expenses related to the repair and maintenance of equipment at the three College dining locations have increased as our equipment ages. A prior year adjustment resulting from a double booked commission payment from last year also impacted performance by \$15,761.

Income from food service and vending contracts enables the District to provide food and beverage services to the students. These combined resources, along with interest income, also provide a stable Cafeteria fund not requiring support from the general fund. As part of the Enterprise Fund, the cafeteria and vending operations are fully self-supporting. The fund is also responsible for the long-term maintenance and upgrading of aging facilities and equipment, as well as all expenses relating to the ongoing operational requirements under the food service and vending contracts.

Cafeteria Fund summary:

Cafeteria	2014-15	2013-14	\$ Change	% Change
Revenues				
Food Service Income	\$ 180,261	\$ 175,344	\$ 4,918	2.8%
Vending Income	56,933	54,275	2,659	4.9%
Interest Income	4,810	7,584	(2,774)	-36.6%
Event Rental	70,678	77,083	(6,405)	-8.3%
Other Income	-	-	-	0.0%
Total Revenues	\$ 312,683	\$ 314,286	\$ (1,603)	-0.5%
Expenditures	\$ 246,240	\$ 211,324	\$ 34,915	16.5%
Prior Year Adjustment	\$ 15,761	\$ -	\$ 15,761	100.0%
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 50,682	\$ 102,962	\$ (52,280)	-50.8%

The table below illustrates an increase in food service income overall. Food service income is up this year over last by \$4,918 or 2.8%. This increase is in spite of enrollment declines discussed earlier. The impressive facilities and the outstanding service provided by the entire Pacific Dining team are keeping students on campus more. Therefore, the food services are performing exceptionally well.

FOOD SERVICE INCOME	2	2014-15		2013-14		Change	% Change
PACIFIC DINING							
Skyline	\$	52,251	\$	44,317	\$	7,933	17.9%
Cañada		37,308		29,897		7,412	24.8%
CSM		81,170		96,633		(15,463)	-16.0%
Le Bulldog		9,532		4,497		5,035	112.0%
Total Food Service Income	\$	180,261	\$	175,344	\$	4,918	2.8%

Districtwide pouring rights provide comprehensive beverage services for all three College campuses and the District Office. These exclusive pouring rights extend to all beverage products sold at the three College Bookstores, Cafeterias, and the San Mateo Athletic Club and in all vending machines located throughout the District. The vendor is responsible for providing all product, labor, supplies, materials, and additional equipment necessary to meet the needs of all auxiliary operations. Pepsi has been our vendor since 2002 when they were awarded their first five year contract. They won the bid again in 2007. That contract expired on June 30, 2012 and once more, they were awarded another five year contract starting on July 1, 2012.

The total value of the Pepsi contract to the District exceeds \$510,000 over five years. Pepsi has provided exceptional service to the District since being awarded their first contract in 2002.

Highlights of the Pepsi partnership include:

- \$30,000 one-time signing bonus which will be used for the textbook rental program as well as other projects that benefit students at all three Colleges
- \$35,000 donation each year of the five year contract used to support student related endeavors at the District level and the Colleges
- \$2,000 annual textbook scholarship dollars
- \$15,000 in donated product each year of the five year contract; each campus and the District Office receives 100 free cases of Pepsi product each year of the contract
- \$16,000 in support of the textbook rental program based on a \$1.50 per case rebate on sales through the Bookstores and Cafeterias (we receive this support each year)
- \$6,000 in marketing dollars per campus each year of the five year contract to support Bookstore, food service and Associated Students' endeavors
- 35% commission on vending machine sales paid monthly which is turned over to the Vending Commissions at each College to support many programs and services they offer

Districtwide snack vending machine rights provide comprehensive snack vending services for all three College campuses and the District Office. These exclusive rights extend to all snack vending machines located throughout each College. The vendor is responsible for providing all product, labor, supplies, materials, and additional equipment necessary to meet the needs of the District. Compass-USA is the District snack vending machine partner and along with Pepsi, commission from machines goes directly to each College's Associated Students as part their operating budgets.

San Mateo Athletic Club and the San Mateo Aquatic Center (SMAC)

The San Mateo Athletic Club budget for 2015-16 totals \$3,300,000 as indicated on Page 80. The net beginning balance is \$1,936,074.

The San Mateo Athletic Club is a professionally managed enterprise program sharing the fitness facility with the College of San Mateo. The San Mateo Athletic Club shares the instructional and training space on two levels of the Health and Wellness building that includes a large main floor along with four exercise studios on the second level and an aquatics complex with a 50 meter Olympic size competition pool, along with a 25 meter instructional pool for Adaptive Fitness and other group exercise classes. The San Mateo Athletic Club and its members enjoy this multi-use College of San Mateo facility that provides credit classes, non-credit classes, community education and adaptive fitness.

Operating as an enterprise through Auxiliary Services, the San Mateo Athletic Club is a self-sustaining community-centered, fee-based operation offering numerous service options to the San Mateo campus community and the community-at-large. The concept of a multi-use space enables the District to maximize the use of facility resources and consequently create a revenue stream that will supplement the College budgetary needs including equipment maintenance and replacement. The San Mateo Athletic Club provides our community broader access to the College of San Mateo and demonstrates in a very real way that the District is a community-based organization serving a wide spectrum of educational and training opportunities.

The financial performance of SMAC continues to be remarkable approaching the conclusion of a full fifth year of operations. Net Operating Income, prior to District and College Support, was just over one million dollars this year, at \$1,084,080 versus \$985,976 last year, representing a 9.9% increase over last year. This is truly outstanding on every level. As a mature health and fitness club completing its fifth full year of operation in a shared space, SMAC is still exceeding our budget expectations. Each year continues to beat the initial proforma expectations, once considered to be optimistically aggressive before we opened in 2010. SMAC membership is at approximately 5,700 members and month over month, we add more members than we lose.

SMAC is responsible for all of the direct expenses incurred by the CSM academic program including shared supplies, cleaning, equipment maintenance and repair as well as all facilities related costs. In addition to all of these expenses being allocated to SMAC, an additional \$200,000 of this year's operating profit was shared with College of San Mateo to be used by the College President for programs important to the College.

This is a significant contribution back to College of San Mateo that symbolizes the partnership that exists between the College and the enterprise program. This is the second year where SMAC has made this \$200,000 transfer to the College. It is being used to support the First Year Initiative among other critical programs. Even with the absorption of previously otherwise allocated expenses and the contribution to CSM of \$200,000, SMAC returned \$591,106 to its reserve compared to \$528,184 last year.

The building of the reserve is critical as SMAC not only funds the maintenance and repair of every piece of equipment in the facility, but is also funding the replacement of this equipment with an average lifecycle of between 5-7 years. In the coming year, it is expected that SMAC will fund equipment replacement for a number of cardio pieces for several hundred thousand dollars. Addressing these equipment needs benefits both the academic and community program.

Below are just a few facts about SMAC (a full listing will appear in the Auxiliary Services 2014-15 Annual Report):

SMAC employs 127 individuals of whom:

- 37% are currently enrolled within the SMCCCD
- 22% have graduated from CSM
- 54% overall are active college/university students

Fun Facts

- 268,800 Member check-ins/use averaging 740 visits per day
- 69,770 CSM student check ins averaging 6,342 visits per month
- 82,970 Members participated in 4,459 Group Exercise Classes; average class attendance 18.6 students (industry average 12)
- Over 5,000 student visits per month (CSM classes)
- Wash, launder and fold over 1,000 towels per day

Notable Accomplishments:

- College For Kids SMAC was able to participate in and complement the College for Kids program by
 providing physical activity classes including swimming, water polo, yoga, Kickboxing, dance, X-fit
 which directly resulted in College for Kids exceeding enrollment numbers over last year and contributing
 to the program's success which resulted in a net profit for Community, Continuing and Corporate
 Education
- \$97,279 raised for cancer research/Swim Across America
- The General Exercise department offered 24 clinics/workshops providing CEC's for CSM students and fitness professionals within the greater community
- Over 1,300 members participated in 'Winter Warrior' back for its second season where members earn prizes related to their attendance during specified dates
- SMAC sends an electronic newsletter every month to over 8,000 people with an average open rate of 41% (e-marketing industry average 25.7%)
- Feature a member and their accomplishments in every newsletter
- Advertised for: College for Kids, SMCCD Foundation, Campus Copy and Post and Bayview Pavilion within club signage and in club e-newsletters.
- Creation of 'Re-Think your Drink' display indicating the sugar content in various beverages
- The club is decorated seasonally to create a sense of community and welcoming atmosphere

- Certified 105 people as American Red Cross Lifeguards
- Re-certified 23 people as American Red Cross Lifeguards
- Certified 26 people in American Red Cross CPR & AED
- Certified 23 youth in American Red Cross Babysitting Training
- CSM Scholarship sponsor/contributor (4th year in a row)
- Active involvement at CSM events: Health fairs connect to College, canned food and toy drive.
- Assist with all Emergency situations for classes held within SMAC and pool deck
- Raffle contributions (1-3 month memberships) to various agencies on campus (CSM presents, Cosmetology, veterans)

San Mateo Athletic Club and Aquatic Center financial summary:

San Mateo Athletic Club and Aquatic Center	2014-15	2013-14	\$ Change	%Change
Operating Revenues				
Registration & Membership	\$ 3,074,910	\$ 2,840,715	\$ 234,196	8.2%
Personal Training	317,949	391,000	(73,051)	-18.7%
Aquatics	746,287	694,227	52,060	7.5%
Parking	79,451	76,119	3,332	4.4%
Group Exercise	87,502	61,019	26,483	43.4%
Retail	28,334	18,768	9,567	51.0%
Other Income	14,347	22,416	(8,068)	-36.0%
Total Operating Revenue	\$ 4,348,781	\$ 4,104,263	\$ 244,518	6.0%
Operating Expenses **	\$ 3,264,702	\$ 3,118,287	\$ 146,415	4.7%
Net Operating Income/(Loss), prior to District				
and College Support	\$ 1,084,080	\$ 985,976	\$ 98,103	9.9%
District Support				
District Support Income	142,872	130,596	12,276	9.4%
District Support Expense ***	308,555	285,195	23,360	8.2%
Net Income/(Loss) after District Support, prior				
to College Support	\$ 918,396	\$ 831,377	\$ 87,020	10.5%
College Support Expense	\$ 327,291	\$ 303,193	\$ 24,098	7.9%
Net Income/(Loss) after District & College				
Support	\$ 591,106	\$ 528,184	\$ 62,922	11.9%

^{**}Operating expenses consists of salaries and benefits paid by Medifit.

As a premier facility, SMAC strives to be a place to teach, learn and develop habits, impart knowledge, skills and abilities that will benefit all who step through its doors.

^{***}District Support Expense consists of SMCCCD Administrative salaries and benefits.



Community, Continuing & Corporate Education

Education That Works

Cañada College • College of San Mateo • Skyline College

Community, Continuing and Corporate Education (CCCE) Education That Works

New Department

We are incredibly excited to announce the addition of Community, Continuing and Corporate Education (CCCE) to the Auxiliary Services organization.

Formerly known as Community Education, CCCE was renamed and joined the Auxiliary Services Department in December of 2014 with the intent to restore and transform it into a financially self-sustaining powerhouse of programs and initiatives creating an impact for San Mateo County residents, families, businesses, nonprofits and governmental agencies, as well as for international students seeking increased educational opportunities within the San Mateo County Community College District.

New Leadership

To enable this transformation, a national search for a new Director of CCCE was conducted by Vice Chancellor Tom Bauer and representatives from Cañada College, College of San Mateo and Skyline College, resulting in the hiring of Jonathan Bissell in January of 2015.

Jonathan is an experienced educational professional whose career spans two decades and a wide spectrum of educational roles. Other recent additions to the CCCE team include Community Education Coordinator Julie Elmquist, who comes to the District with a strong background in Allied Health, and Silicon Valley Intensive English Program (SVIEP) Project Director Yuri Goda (short term), who comes to the District with strong ESL, youth programming and international education experience. These new team members join CCCE's Assistant Project Director Kanjana Srisupatpongsa, who oversees the fiscal, legal, payroll and logistical support structures needed to keep CCCE running strong and growing.

New Strategic Goals

With the new team in place, the following strategic goals have been established for 2015-2020.

- 1. Increase Community, Continuing and Corporate Education (CCCE) training and services to San Mateo County residents, families and businesses through increased lifelong learning and professional certifications for adults, expanded academic and fitness programming for youth, and customized workforce training for public and private-sector organizations.
- 2. Increase revenue-generating contract training for public and private sector organizations.
- 3. Develop internationally-recognized, revenue-generating Intensive English Programs for students, educators, administrators and executives.

- 4. Contribute to the economic development of San Mateo County through collaborative partnerships with industry and workforce/economic development agencies.
- 5. Increase credit-based enrollments through new credit/non-credit hybrid programming.
- 6. Create or expand revenue generating programs in collaboration with the San Mateo Athletic Club.

Early Accomplishments

Still in its infancy at just six months old, the CCCE department has accomplished much in a short period of time, including creating new branding and programming, rebuilding collaborative ties with each of the three Colleges within the District, and forging new strategic partnerships within the local community and County.

Select accomplishments for CCCE during its first six months include:

- Partnership with the San Mateo Athletic Club (SMAC) to launch the first ever full-day version of College for Kids summer camp, which provided fun, fitness, academic and science programming to children in grades 5 through 8 for 70 children at Cañada College and 200 children at College of San Mateo
- Increased scholarship support for College for Kids applicants in need, with a total of \$11,243 awarded by the San Mateo County Community Colleges Foundation, President Buckley of Cañada College, President Claire of College of San Mateo and Vice Chancellor Tom Bauer
- Partnership with the Silicon Valley Innovation Center to provide customized training for senior university officials from Kazakhstan
- Approval from the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (ACCJC) to build a new
 Intensive English Program at Cañada College, called the Silicon Valley Intensive English Program (SVIEP),
 which will provide international students, local residents and expatriated professionals and families with
 relevant and effective English language instruction and American cultural enrichment for academic,
 professional and personal purposes
- Development of a new CCCE landing page, edthatworks.smccd.edu and www.smccd.edu/collegeforkids (a new College for Kids--CFK website)
- Development of more than 30 new fall classes ranging from aquaponics to sommelier training
- Selection of CCCE Director Jonathan Bissell by the San Mateo County Economic Development Association (SAMCEDA) and the Redwood City Chamber of Commerce to serve as an educational panelist at the annual Progress Seminar in Monterey, CA
- Fiscal turnaround of \$84K between February and June 2015 (from \$60K behind to \$24K ahead)

New Initiatives

CCCE staff is kept busy in developing exciting new programs and initiatives.

Here are a few select initiatives currently in progress:

- Development of a for-credit Construction Management Certificate and a not-for-credit Revit Certificate in partnership with Skyline College's Dean of Science, Mathematics and Technology and Dean of Business, Education and Professional Programs
- Creation of an Emergency Management Academy and the delivery of certified emergency management training for public and private sector employees in San Mateo County
- Formation of a Nonprofit Leadership Certificate in partnership with the Center for Excellence in Nonprofits (CEN)
- Implementation of customized training programs for San Mateo industry and agencies

- Development of customized trainings and camps for international professionals and youth
- Full launch of the Silicon Valley Intensive English Program (SVIEP) at Cañada College
- Development of "Decode the Code", a summer Coding Academy for youth which will provide programming and career navigation skills development
- Creation of the Bay Area Pathways Academy (BAPA), a 6 week summer program for students in grades 7 10 that will combine academic courses to support students over the summer, along with fitness, aquatic and other confidence-building classes with a particular emphasis on serving foster youth and youth from underserved communities who need academic support and fun programs during the summer with opportunities for mentorship and engagement in the community college environment

CCCE financial summary:

Community Continuing Corporate Education	2	014-15	2	013-14	\$ Change	% Change
Revenues	\$	700,094	\$	550,647	\$ 149,447	27.1%
Expenditures						
Salaries and Benefits	\$	360,423	\$	277,367	\$ 83,056	29.9%
Other Operating Expenses		315,419		271,691	43,729	16.1%
Total Expenses	\$	675,843	\$	549,058	\$ 126,785	23.1%
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	24,251	\$	1,589	\$ 22,662	1426.0%

Since January 2015, we have been able to dramatically increase revenue and finished the year with a 27.1% increase over last year or \$149,447. The year ended with a \$24,251 surplus compared to \$1,589 last year for a 1426% increase. With the addition of new programs and services, we expect growth to be rapid and success to continue both financially for the program and for the enrichment and development of our community.

The 2015-16 final budget for Community, Continuing and Corporate Education appears on Page 82.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND (FUND 6)

The Child Development Fund detailed on Pages 86-88 maintains the required financial accounting for the District's child development centers. The Fund was established by the Board of Trustees on April 8, 1981, to account for the Child Development Center (CDC) at College of San Mateo (Mary Meta Lazarus Child Development Center). During Spring 1996, the Skyline College Children's Center was established. Cañada College currently does not operate a Child Development Center.

The 2015-16 budget for the Child Development Fund totals \$1,221,507. Estimated income is projected at \$971,195. There is no net beginning balance for the Child Development Fund. Income and expenditures are based on 2014-15 amounts. The Board has approved a transfer from redevelopment (RDA) funds to cover deficits for the CDC that used to come from the General Fund.

TRUST FUNDS (FINANCIAL AID—FUND 7)

The Student Aid Fund detailed on Pages 96-99 includes the 2015-16 estimated allocations from the Federal government for Pell Grants (PELL), Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG) and Federal Direct Student Loans (FDSL), as well as estimated State funding for Cal Grants and scholarships from the SMCCC Foundation that are being disbursed through District accounts.

The 2015-16 budget for the Student Aid Fund totals \$21,507,580. Estimated income in the Student Aid Fund is also \$21,507,580. The net beginning balance of the Fund is \$130,251.

State BOGG (Board of Governors Grant) funding is not reflected within this fund, but rather as an offset to enrollment fees within the Unrestricted General Fund.

The Fund does not include Federal Work Study payments, which are considered wages for work rather than financial assistance in the form of aid. Work Study funds are maintained in the Restricted General Fund. Direct financial aid payments to students from College EOPS and CARE grants typically are paid from the Student Aid Fund. Income and expenditures will be recognized in this Fund when these grants are finalized and amounts are determined for aid purposes.

RESERVE FUND FOR POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (FUND 8)

The Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits budget for 2015-16 totals \$4,500,000 as shown on Page 102. The net beginning balance in the fund totals \$19,243,322. The Fund consists of estimated interest income and transfers from other funds.

According to GASB 45 requirements, a district must determine its overall liability of post-retirement medical benefits plan regularly. An actuarial study uses assumptions for future medical costs. The District started charging itself an amount to cover the future medical benefit costs for current employees. These charges appear as part of the benefit expenses in all funds, and are transferred to this fund. An actuarial study was completed for SMCCCD in Spring 2015.

In 2009, the District established an irrevocable trust, the Futuris Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Trust. Establishing the trust and the agreements does not obligate the District to place funds in the trust, and funds may be disbursed from the trust for any current retiree benefit expense. This tends to lessen the restrictive aspects of the trust and continues to allow the District cash management flexibility. The Trust enables the District to invest in longer term investments and receive a better return which in turn reduces our liability.

In 2014-15, the District deposited \$12 million into this irrevocable trust and the current budget allows for another \$12 million to be transferred into the trust by the end of June 2015. With the District liability at \$119 million, the District may continue to make roughly the same deposit schedule through the next year.

The District's Investment Trust portfolio had an allocation of 49.4% in fixed income funds and 50.6% in equity funds (equity funds comprised 30.4% in domestic equity and 20.0% in international equity). The value of the portfolio as of June 30, 2015 was \$67,752,791 and includes contributions during the year of \$12 million.

The value of the portfolio as of December 31, 2014 is \$61,056,579.42. The December 31, 2014 portfolio value represents an annualized inception to date net rate of return of 7.57%. The current dividend yield on the District's Investment Trust portfolio fixed income investments was 3.6% while the current dividend yield on the aggregated portfolio was 2.5%. For more information on the District's retirement investments and minutes of the Retirement Board of Authority (RBOA), please go to the website at: https://smccd.sharepoint.com/sites/dis/srba/default.aspx

2015-16 FINAL BUDGET SUMMARY

The 2015-16 budgets for each fund include, for the most part, expenditure budgets. For fund balance information, please refer to the summary Pages 36-39. The relationship of each fund to the total Final Budget is illustrated in the following table:

T J	2015-16	0/ of Total	
Fund	Budget	% of Total	
Unrestricted General Fund	\$156,803,422	50.28%	
Self-Insurance Fund	759,038	0.24%	
Debt Service Fund	36,331,792	11.65%	
Restricted General Fund	35,611,100	11.71%	
Capital Projects Fund	42,660,000	13.68%	
Bookstore Fund	7,165,000	2.30%	
Cafeteria Fund	219,000	0.07%	
San Mateo Athletic Club (SMAC)	3,300,000	1.06%	
Child Development Fund	1,221,507	0.39%	
Community, Continuing, and Corp Ed	900,000	0.29%	
Trust Funds (Financial Aid)	21,507,580	6.90%	
Reserve for Post-Retirement Benefits	4,500,000	1.44%	
TOTAL	\$310,978,439	100.00%	



Budget Tables

Page 35 – SMCCCD Funds Chart

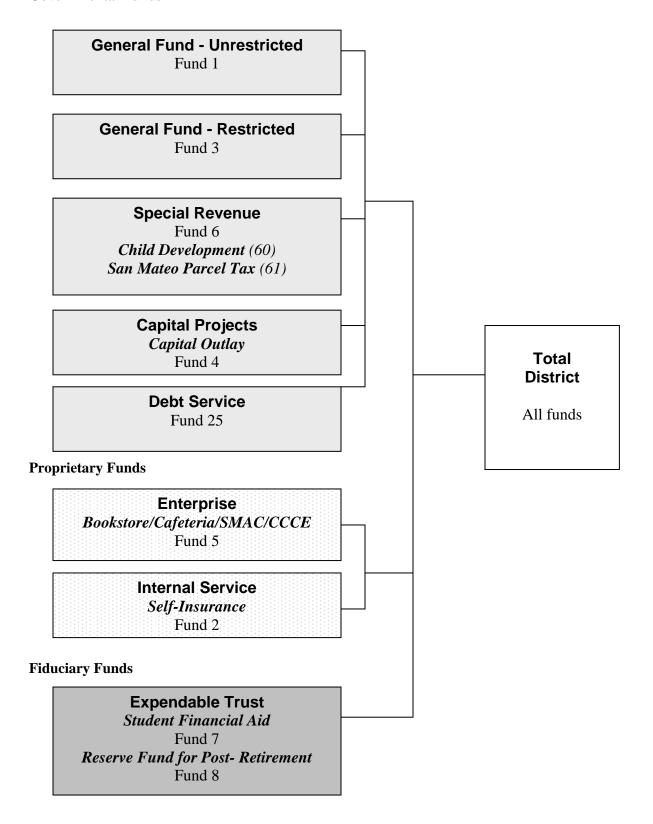
Page 36 – 2015-16 Adoption Budget

Page 38 – 2014-15 Year-End Actuals

This page intentionally left blank

San Mateo County Community College District Funds

Governmental Funds



San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 FEO COUNTY MILINITY Final Budget - All Funds

SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

			G	overnmental F	unds		Proprietary	
				Special	Capital	Debt	Enterprise	
		Total Gene	ral Fund	Revenue	Projects	Service	Fund	
		Unrestricted	Restricted	Child Development	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	CCC Education	
	Revenue							
1	Federal Revenue	0	7,639,530	120,900	0	0	0	
2	State Revenue	16,256,631	18,606,997	300,800	0	176,020	0	
3	Local Revenue	140,546,791	8,006,692	549,495	1,686,884	36,501,792	900,000	
4	Total Revenue	156,803,422	34,253,219	971,195	1,686,884	36,677,812	900,000	
	_							
5	Expenses Cost of Sales	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6	Certificated Salaries	57,141,011	7,325,565	223,600	0	0	0	
7	Classified Salaries	34,520,181	11,681,077	576,649	2,360,000	0	315,000	
8	Employee Benefits	37,020,256	5,664,828	303,387	900,000	0	110,000	
9	Materials & Supplies	6,728,549	3,431,318	113,623	1,900,000	0	25,000	
10	Operating Expenses	27,150,568	7,204,591	4,248	12,500,000	0	350,000	
11	Capital Outlay	76,006	303,719	0	25,000,000	0	0	
12	Total Expenses	162,636,571	35,611,100	1,221,507	42,660,000	0	800,000	
	Transfers & Other							
13	Transfers In	0	1,844,990	250,312	398,244	0	0	
14	Other Sources	0	0	0	708,756	0	0	
15	Transfers out	(2,243,234)	0	0	(250,312)	0	0	
16	Contingency/Deficit	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17	Other Out Go	0	(1,090,117)		0	(36,331,792)	0	
18	Total Transfers/Other	(2,243,234)	754,873	250,312	856,688	(36,331,792)	0	
	Fund Balance							
19	Net Change in Fund Balance	(8,076,383)	(603,008)	0	(40,116,428)	346,020	100,000	
20	Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning	22,188,692	15,185,451	0	224,950,123	43,388,339	0	
21	Balance		0	0	0	0	0	
22	Net Fund Balance, 6/30	14,112,310	14,582,443	0	184,833,695	43,734,359	100,000	

^{**}Note: Minor differences in dollar amounts due to rounding

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget - All Funds

	Funds	Fiduciary		Proprietary Funds				
	e Trusts	Expendabl	Internal Service	s	nterprise Fund	Eı		
District Funds	Retirement Reserve	Trust Fund (Student Aid)	Self- Insurance	San Mateo Athletic Club	Cafeteria	Bookstore		
7,415,510	0	19,655,080	0	0	0	0		
6,407,948	0	1,067,500	0	0	0	0		
1,461,654	165,000	785,000	0	4,500,000	320,000	7,500,000		
5,285,112	165,000	21,507,580	0	4,500,000	320,000	7,500,000		
4,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	4,000,000		
4,690,176	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1,522,930	0	0	35,023	185,000	50,000	1,800,000		
4,594,486	0	0	14,015	43,000	9,000	530,000		
2,298,491	0	0	5,000	0	60,000	35,000		
2,119,407	5,000	0	705,000	3,300,000	100,000	800,000		
5,379,725	0	0	0	0	0	0		
4,605,216	5,000	0	759,038	3,528,000	219,000	7,165,000		
2,493,546 6,421,331	0 4,500,000	0	0 1,062,575	0 150,000	0	0		
0,421,331	4,300,000	U	1,002,373	130,000	U	O		
2,493,546)	0	0	0	0	0	0		
0	(13,000,000)	(24 507 590)	0	(395,000)	0	0		
1,314,489) 4,893,158)	(12,000,000) (7,500,000)	(21,507,580) (21,507,580)	0 1,062,575	(385,000) (235,000)	0 0	0 0		
4,213,262)	(7,340,000)	0	303,537	737,000	101,000	335,000		
3,264,005	19,243,322	130,251	7,664,018	1,936,074	507,020	8,070,715		
0 9,050,743	0 11,903,322	0 130,251	0 7,967,555	0 2,673,074	0 608,020	0 8,405,715		

San Mateo County Community College District 2014-2015 Year-End Actuals - All Funds

		Governmental Funds						
		Special				Capital	Debt	
		Total Gene	eral Fund	Reve		Projects	Service	
		Unrestricted	Restricted	Child Development	Measure G Parcel Tax	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	
	Revenue							
1	Federal Revenue	2,690	4,850,717	160,171	0	0	867	
2	State Revenue	7,274,277	9,800,755	239,306	0	3,028,447	170,359	
3	Local Revenue	134,423,819	8,520,780	466,168	492	128,542,056	44,095,411	
4	Total Revenue	141,700,786	23,172,252	865,645	492	131,570,503	44,266,637	
	Expenses							
5	Cost of Sales	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6	Certificated Salaries	52,014,562	5,247,316	214,618	2,210,114	0	0	
7	Classified Salaries	30,642,662	8,898,933	605,432	970,540	917,998	0	
8	Employee Benefits	31,467,996	4,098,388	314,676	410,167	294,113	0	
9	Materials & Supplies	1,809,487	1,946,829	107,365	39,893	1,970,380	0	
10	Operating Expenses	10,682,565	4,332,340	3,285	90,307	8,559,181	0	
11	Capital Outlay	115,441	215,951	0	131	13,110,107	0	
12	Total Expenses	126,732,712	24,739,756	1,245,376	3,721,153	24,851,779	0	
	Transfers & Other							
13	Transfers In	\$2,390,526	3,113,162	379,731	1,932,728	9,353,300	0	
14	Other Sources	0	0	0	0	1,107,000	0	
15	Transfers out	(15,294,035)	(678,948)	0	(1,932,728)	(2,643,028)	0	
16	Contingency	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17	Other Out Go	0	(617,662)	0	0	0	(29,789,450)	
18	Total Transfers/Other	(12,903,509)	1,816,553	379,731	0	7,817,272	(29,789,450)	
	Fund Balance							
19	Net Change in Fund Balance	2,064,564	249,049	0	(3,720,661)	114,535,996	14,477,187	
20	Beginning Balance, July 1	20,124,128	14,936,402	0	3,720,661	110,414,127	28,911,152	
21	Adjustments to Beginning	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Net Fund Balance, June 30	22,188,692	15,185,451	0	(0)	224,950,123	43,388,339	

^{**}Note: Minor differences in dollar amounts due to rounding

Comm Educ (CCCE) was included as part of Fund 1 in past fiscal years through 2014-15. It is now accounted for in Fund 5 beginning 2015-16

San Mateo County Community College District 2014-2015 Year-End Actuals - All Funds

y Funds	Proprieta		Fiduciar	y Funds		
	Enterprise Funds	Internal Service	Expendab	ole Trusts		
San Mateo Athletic Club	Bookstore Cafeteria	Self- Insurance	Trust Fund (Student Aid)	Retirement Reserve	Total District All Funds	
(0 0	0	19,449,696	0	24,464,141	1
(0 0	0	1,052,191	0	21,565,335	2
4,348,78	7,477,135 296,922	0	781,580	145,608	329,098,751	3
4,348,78	7,477,135 296,922	0	21,283,467	145,608	375,128,227	4
(3,946,100 0	11,394	0	0	3,957,494	5
(0 0	63,609	0	0	59,750,220	6
184,93	1,789,291 49,267	32,759	0	0	44,091,813	7
42,280	530,282 9,835	0	0	0	37,167,737	8
(35,166 68,933	13,172	0	0	5,991,225	9
3,264,70	742,162 118,204	0	0	13,000	27,805,746	10
(0 0	0	0	0	13,441,629	11
3,491,91	7,043,001 246,239	120,934	0	13,000	192,205,866	12
						•
(0 0	0	388,133	3,000,000	20,557,581	13
142,87	0 0	1,011,976	0	4,469,389	6,731,237	14
(0 0	0	(8,842)	0	(20,557,581)	15
(0 0	0	0	0	0	16
(408,63	0 0		(21,662,759)	(12,000,000)	(64,478,503)	
(265,76	0 0	1,011,976	(21,283,467)	(4,530,611)	(57,747,266)	18
591,10	434,134 50,683	891,041	0	(4,398,003)	125,175,096	19
1,344,96	7,636,581 456,337	6,772,977	130,251	23,641,325	218,088,909	20
1 222 27	0 0	0	0	0	0	21
1,936,07	8,070,715 507,020	7,664,018	130,251	19,243,322	343,264,005	22

This page intentionally left blank



Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 1)

The Unrestricted General Fund is maintained to account for those monies that are not restricted in their use by <u>external</u> sources. This is one of the largest of the funds and the one we most commonly think of when discussing the budget.

Proposition 30 (EPA) funds are included as part of Fund 1. The site allocation budgets are shown in detail following the General Fund pages in this section.

In general, there are no external restrictions imposed on the use of these monies; however, the District's Board of Trustees may designate portions of this fund as special allocations or set-asides for specific purposes. Examples of these designated allocations include the set aside for Faculty Professional Development or Classified Staff Development, which provides financing for efforts to enhance staff development skills.

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 1) - <u>Cañada College</u>

	THE O	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
	Revenue							
1	Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2	State Revenue	0	0	0	306,691	309,943	0%	2
3	Local Revenue	3,038,275	2,833,505	2,676,609	2,586,544	3,460,962	92%	3
4	Total Revenue	\$3,038,275	\$2,833,505	\$2,676,609	\$2,893,235	\$3,770,905	92%	4
	Expenses							
5	Certificated Salaries	\$10,231,886	\$9,691,451	\$9,874,203	\$10,246,309	\$11,406,222	51%	5
6	Classified Salaries	3,810,611	3,670,792	4,256,966	3,840,425	4,743,138	21%	6
7	Employee Benefits	3,667,159	3,498,835	4,395,132	4,154,850	4,887,971	22%	7
8	Materials & Supplies	449,211	87,041	340,456	136,684	391,078	2%	8
9	Operating Expenses	347,135	643,332	862,003	539,176	739,766	3%	9
10	Capital Outlay	65,200	14,254	10,000	0	0	0%	10
11	Total Expenses	\$18,571,203	\$17,605,704	\$19,738,760	\$18,917,443	\$22,168,175	100%	11
	Transfers & Other							
	Transfers In Other Sources	\$0	199,736 0	\$0	1,205,263	\$0	0% 0%	
	Transfers out	\$0	(1,331,906)	(\$40,000)	(1,726,577)	(143,349)	100%	14
15 16	Contingency Other Out Go	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	201	15 16
	Total Transfers/Other	\$0	(\$1,132,171)	(\$40,000)	(\$521,314)	(\$143,349)	100%	
	Fund Balance							
19	Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning	(\$15,532,928) 0	(\$15,904,369) 0	(\$17,102,151) 0	(\$16,545,522) 0	(\$18,540,619) 0		18 19
20	Balance	0	0	0	0	0		20
21	Net Fund Balance, June 30	(\$15,532,928)	(\$15,904,369)	(\$17,102,151)	(\$16,545,522)	(\$18,540,619)		21

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 1) - College of San Mateo

\bigcirc	
(C N	
. () .	
(\bigcirc)	

	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budet	
Revenue							
1 Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2 State Revenue	0	0	0	517,064	526,024	0%	2
3 Local Revenue	5,638,303	6,569,237	6,476,470	6,947,278	7,112,064	93%	3
4 Total Revenue	\$5,638,303	\$6,569,237	\$6,476,470	\$7,464,342	\$7,638,088	93%	4
Expenses							
5 Certificated Salaries	\$17,176,712	\$17,773,084	\$20,020,376	\$19,538,346	\$19,654,995	55%	5
6 Classified Salaries	5,781,787	5,896,459	6,590,192	6,286,123	6,932,842	19%	6
7 Employee Benefits	6,073,667	6,074,563	7,677,545	7,257,965	7,884,275	22%	7
8 Materials & Supplies	973,397	275,113	1,235,039	181,991	975,561	3%	8
9 Operating Expenses	926,508	957,912	(890,919)	920,457	434,092	1%	9
10 Capital Outlay	20,000	71,515	20,000	793	20,000	0%	10
11 Total Expenses	\$30,952,070	\$31,048,645	\$34,652,233	\$34,185,675	\$35,901,765	100%	11
Transfers & Other							
12 Transfers In 13 Other Sources	\$0 0	\$1,754,992 0	\$0 0	\$555,322 0	\$0 0	0% 0%	
Transfers out Contingency Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other	0 0 0 \$0	(1,754,992) 0 0 \$0	0 0 0 \$0	(616,191) 0 (\$60,868)	(133,253) 0 0 (\$133,253)	100% 0% 0% 100%	15 16
Fund Balance							
Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning	(\$25,313,767) 0	(\$24,479,408) 0	(\$28,175,763) 0	(\$26,782,202)	(\$28,396,930) 0		18 19
20 Balance21 Net Fund Balance, June 30	(\$25.242.767)	(\$24.470.409)	(¢29.475.762)	(\$26.792.202)	(\$29.206.020)		20
21 Net Fully Dalatice, Julie 30	(\$25,313,767)	(\$24,479,408)	(\$28,175,763)	(\$26,782,202)	(\$28,396,930)		21

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 1) - <u>Skyline College</u>

Skyline	2013-14 Adoption	2013-14	2014-15 Adoption	2014-15	2015-16 Adoption	Percent of Total	
Revenue	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	
1 Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2 State Revenue	0	0	0	540,919	579,976	0%	2
3 Local Revenue	4,793,559	5,266,331	4,688,240	4,509,038	5,786,761	91%	3
4 Total Revenue	\$4,793,559	\$5,266,331	\$4,688,240	\$5,049,957	\$6,366,737	91%	4
Expenses							
5 Certificated Salaries	\$17,418,507	\$17,760,758	\$19,273,399	\$18,886,227	\$20,286,496	53%	5
6 Classified Salaries	5,491,769	5,926,416	6,600,602	6,418,142	7,464,691	19%	6
7 Employee Benefits	6,041,413	5,765,661	7,576,772	6,955,141	7,765,560	20%	7
8 Materials & Supplies	813,512	876,236	1,102,979	284,614	806,901	2%	8
9 Operating Expenses	1,691,039	1,425,579	383,216	1,029,711	2,159,205	6%	9
10 Capital Outlay	84,822	92,154	30,707	5,814	30,707	0%	10
11 Total Expenses	\$31,541,061	\$31,846,804	\$34,967,675	\$33,579,649	\$38,513,561	100%	11
Transfers & Other							
12 Transfers In 13 Other Sources	\$0 0	\$758,390 0	\$0 0	\$623,023 0	\$0 0	0% 0% 0%	
 Transfers out Contingency Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other 	0 1,045,717 0 \$1,045,717	(872,741) 0 0 (\$114,351)	(329,617) 0 0 (\$329,617)	(1,087,564) 0 (\$464,541)	(138,026) 0 0 (\$138,026)	100% 0% 0% 100%	15 16
Fund Balance							
 Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 	(\$25,701,785) 0	(\$26,694,824) 0	(\$30,609,052) 0	(\$28,994,233) 0	(\$32,284,849) 0		18 19 20
Net Fund Balance, June 30	(\$25,701,785)	(\$26,694,824)	(\$30,609,052)	(\$28,994,233)	(\$32,284,849)	:	21

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 1) - <u>District Office</u>

	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	% of Total Budget	
Revenue							
1 Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2 State Revenue	0	0	0	0	400,263	0%	2
3 Local Revenue	0	46,381	0	78,594	0	0%	3
4 Total Revenue	\$0	\$46,381	\$0	\$78,594	\$400,263	0%	4
Expenses							
5 Certificated Salaries	\$565,583	\$573,353	\$585,860	\$622,558	\$893,125	4%	5
6 Classified Salaries	11,995,001	11,915,117	13,608,410	13,173,305	13,693,634	56%	6
7 Employee Benefits	4,987,356	4,709,893	6,541,737	5,887,968	6,006,735	24%	7
8 Materials & Supplies	930,927	965,853	848,980	1,032,345	1,164,825	5%	8
9 Operating Expenses	2,569,034	1,732,586	1,885,664	2,026,910	2,901,279	12%	9
10 Capital Outlay	22,400	18,975	22,400	7,676	10,000	0%	10
11 Total Expenses	\$21,070,300	\$19,915,778	\$23,493,051	\$22,750,761	\$24,669,598	100%	11
Transfers & Other							
12 Transfers In 13 Other Sources	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	0% 0%	
 Transfers out Contingency Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other 	0 0 0 \$0	(1,000,000) 0 0 (\$1,000,000)	0 0 0 \$0	(750,003) 0 0 (\$750,003)	0 0 0 \$0	0% 0% 0% 0%	15 16
Fund Balance							
 Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 	(\$21,070,300) 0	(\$20,869,397) 0	(\$23,493,051) 0	(\$23,422,170) 0	(\$24,269,335) 0		18 19 20
Net Fund Balance, June 30	(\$21,070,300)	(\$20,869,397)	(\$23,493,051)	(\$23,422,170)	(\$24,269,335)		21

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 1) - <u>Central Services*</u>

	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	% of Total Budget
Revenue						
1 Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,690	\$0	0% 1
2 State Revenue	8,220,621	8,137,127	6,145,053	5,909,603	14,440,425	10% 2
3 Local Revenue	108,608,255	113,531,754	114,686,998	120,302,365	124,187,004	90% 3
4 Total Revenue	\$116,828,876	\$121,668,881	\$120,832,051	\$126,214,658	\$138,627,429	100% 4
Expenses						
5 Certificated Salaries	\$6,221,408	\$2,629,252	\$4,388,051	\$2,721,123	\$4,900,173	12% 5
6 Classified Salaries	2,187,561	1,903,952	1,306,967	924,667	1,685,875	4% 6
7 Employee Benefits	9,828,195	6,759,256	8,699,736	7,212,073	10,475,715	25% 7
8 Materials & Supplies	4,984,128	118,963	3,878,251	173,854	3,390,185	8% 8
9 Operating Expenses	15,488,244	7,413,693	11,752,454	6,166,312	20,916,226	51% 9
10 Capital Outlay	6,027	102,046	17,623	101,157	15,299	0% 10
11 Total Expenses	\$38,715,562	\$18,927,162	\$30,043,082	\$17,299,184	\$41,383,472	100% 11
Transfers & Other						
12 Transfers In	\$0	\$0	\$40,180	\$6,918	\$0	0% 12
13 Other Sources	0	0	0	0	0	0% 13
14 Transfers out	(3,683,349)	(12,660,240)	(2,145,944)	(11,113,701)	(1,828,605)	0% 14
15 Contingency 16 Other Out Go	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	15 0% 16
17 Total Transfers/Other	(\$3,683,349)	(\$12,660,240)	(\$2,105,764)	(\$11,106,783)	(\$1,828,605)	0% 17
Fund Balance						
18 Net Change in Fund Balance	\$74,429,965	\$90,081,479	\$88,683,206	\$97,808,691	\$95,415,351	18
Beginning Balance, July 1Adjustments to Beginning	0	0	0	0	0	19
20 Balance	0	0	0	0	0	20
Net Fund Balance, June 30	\$74,429,965	\$90,081,479	\$88,683,206	\$97,808,691	\$95,415,351	21

^{*}Central Services includes most of the general fund revenue, contingency, funds for transfer (e.g. capital outlay, Parking and Health) retiree benefits and special allocation holding accounts. It does not include the District Office.

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 1) - <u>Total District</u>

SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget
Revenue						
1 Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,690	\$0	0% 1
2 State Revenue	8,220,621	8,137,127	6,145,053	7,274,277	16,256,631	10% 2
3 Local Revenue	122,078,392	128,247,208	128,528,317	134,423,819	140,546,791	90% 3
4 Total Revenue	\$130,299,013	\$136,384,335	\$134,673,370	\$141,700,786	\$156,803,422	100% 4
Expenses						
5 Certificated Salaries	\$51,614,095	\$48,427,898	54,141,888	\$52,014,562	\$57,141,011	35% 5
6 Classified Salaries	29,266,729	\$29,312,735	32,363,138	\$30,642,662	\$34,520,181	21% 6
7 Employee Benefits	30,597,790	\$26,808,209	34,890,922	\$31,467,996	\$37,020,256	23% 7
8 Materials & Supplies	8,151,174	\$2,323,206	7,405,705	\$1,809,487	\$6,728,549	4% 8
9 Operating Expenses	21,021,959	\$12,173,102	13,992,418	\$10,682,565	\$27,150,568	17% 9
10 Capital Outlay	198,449	\$298,943	100,730	\$115,441	\$76,006	0% 10
11 Total Expenses	\$140,850,196	\$119,344,095	\$142,894,801	\$126,732,712	\$162,636,571	100% 11
Transfers & Other						
12 Transfers In 13 Other Sources	\$0 0	2,713,118 0	\$40,180 0	2,390,526 0	\$0 \$0	0% 12 0% 13
 Transfers out Contingency Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other 	(3,683,349) 1,045,717 0 (\$2,637,632)	(19,332,997) 0 0 (\$16,619,879)	(2,515,561) 0 0 (\$2,475,381)	(15,294,035) 0 0 (\$12,903,509)	(\$2,243,234) 0 \$0 (\$2,243,234)	100% 14 0% 15 0% 16 100% 17
Fund Balance						
18 Net Change in Fund Balance	(\$13,188,815)	\$420,361	(\$10,696,812)	\$2,064,564	(\$8,076,383)	18
Beginning Balance, July 1Adjustments to Beginning	19,703,763	19,703,767	20,124,128	20,124,128	22,188,692	19
20 Balance 21 Net Fund Balance, June 30	0 \$6,514,948	0 \$20,124,128	9 ,427,317	0 \$22,188,692	0 \$14,112,310	20 21

^{*****}The total expense amount shown includes Prop 30 (EPA) funds which is broken down by site on the following pages.*****
Includes combined total of Central Services, District Office, Cañada College, College of San Mateo, and Skyline College

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 11002) - <u>Cañada College</u>

Proposition 30 (EPA)

G E S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
Revenue							
1 Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2 State Revenue	684,695	684,695	342,368	306,691	309,943	0%	2
3 Local Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0%	3
4 Total Revenue	\$684,695	\$684,695	\$342,368	\$306,691	\$309,943	0%	4
Expenses							
5 Certificated Salaries	\$564,261	\$601,276	\$260,668	\$234,989	\$233,744	75%	5
6 Classified Salaries	24,983	0	0	0	0	0%	6
7 Employee Benefits	95,451	83,418	81,700	71,702	76,199	25%	7
8 Materials & Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0%	8
9 Operating Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0%	9
10 Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0%	10
11 Total Expenses	\$684,695	\$684,695	\$342,368	\$306,691	\$309,943	100%	11
Transfers & Other							
12 Transfers In	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	
13 Other Sources	0	0	0	0	0	0%	13
14 Transfers out	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
ContingencyOther Out Go	0 0	0	0	0	0	0% 0%	
17 Total Transfers/Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0% 0%	
Fund Balance							
18 Net Change in Fund Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		18
19 Beginning Balance, July 1	0	0	0	0	0		19
Adjustments to Beginning 20 Balance	0	0	0	0	0		20
Net Fund Balance, June 30	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		21

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 11002) - <u>College of San Mateo</u> Proposition 30 (EPA)

$C \cap M$
\cup
\

		2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budet	
	Revenue			-				
1	Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2	State Revenue	1,174,049	1,174,049	577,214	517,064	526,024	0%	2
3	Local Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0%	3
4	Total Revenue	\$1,174,049	\$1,174,049	\$577,214	\$517,064	\$526,024	0%	4
	Expenses							
5	Certificated Salaries	\$956,436	\$1,004,501	\$437,235	\$391,666	\$394,718	75%	5
6	Classified Salaries	0	0	0	0	0	0%	6
7	Employee Benefits	169,696	169,548	139,979	125,333	131,306	25%	7
8	Materials & Supplies	47,917	0	0	65	0	0%	8
9	Operating Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0%	9
10	Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0%	10
11	Total Expenses	\$1,174,049	\$1,174,049	\$577,214	\$517,064	\$526,024	100%	11
	Transfers & Other							
	Transfers In	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	
13	Other Sources	0	0	0	0	0	0%	13
14		0	0	0	0	0	0%	
	Contingency Other Out Go	0 0	0	0	0 0	0	0% 0%	
	Total Transfers/Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	100%	
	Fund Balance							
	Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	(\$0) 0	\$0 0		18 19
20	Balance	0		0		0		20
21	Net Fund Balance, June 30	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$0)	\$0		21

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 11002) - <u>Skyline College</u> Proposition 30 (EPA)

		•	, ,				
Skyline ACHIEVE	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
Revenue							
1 Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2 State Revenue	1,177,934	1,177,934	603,844	540,919	579,976	0%	2
3 Local Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0%	3
4 Total Revenue	\$1,177,934	\$1,177,934	\$603,844	\$540,919	\$579,976	0%	4
Expenses							
5 Certificated Salaries	\$911,588	\$974,274	\$455,421	\$409,796	\$525,674	91%	5
6 Classified Salaries	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
7 Employee Benefits	266,346	203,660	148,423	131,123	54,302	9%	7
8 Materials & Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0%	8
9 Operating Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0%	9
10 Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0%	10
11 Total Expenses	\$1,177,934	\$1,177,934	\$603,844	\$540,919	\$579,976	100%	11
Transfers & Other							
12 Transfers In	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	12
13 Other Sources	0	0	0	0	0	0%	13
14 Transfers out	0	0	0	0	0	0%	14
15 Contingency	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other	0 \$0	0 \$0	0 \$0	0 \$0	0 \$0	0% { 0% {	
Fund Balance							
18 Net Change in Fund Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	1	18
Beginning Balance, July 1Adjustments to Beginning	0	0	0	0	0	1	19
20 Balance	0	0	0	0	0	2	20
Net Fund Balance, June 30	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	2	21

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 11002) - <u>District Office</u> Proposition 30 (EPA)

		2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
	Revenue							
1	Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2	State Revenue	859,764	779,123	437,611	378,098	400,263	0%	2
3	Local Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0%	3
4	Total Revenue	\$859,764	\$779,123	\$437,611	\$378,098	\$400,263	0%	4
	Expenses							
5	Certificated Salaries	\$84,000	\$30,510	\$12,397	\$12,325	\$0	0%	5
6	Classified Salaries	125,000	493,778	248,018	244,024	288,976	72%	6
7	Employee Benefits	14,000	211,027	125,258	121,748	111,287	28%	7
8	Materials & Supplies	231,073	0	51,938	0	0	0%	8
9	Operating Expenses	405,691	0	0	0	0	0%	9
10	Capital Outlay	0	43,808	0	0	0	0%	10
11	Total Expenses	\$859,764	\$779,123	\$437,611	\$378,098	\$400,263	100%	11
	Transfers & Other							
12		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	
13	Other Sources	0	0	0	0	0	0%	13
14	Transfers out	0	0	0	0	0	0%	14
15	9 ,	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
16		0 \$0	0 \$0	0 \$0	0 \$0	0 \$0	0% 0%	
17	Total Hallsters/Other	φ0	φυ	φ0	ΨΟ	φυ	0 70	17
	Fund Balance							
	Net Change in Fund Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		18
19	Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning	0	0	0	0	0		19
20	Balance	0	0	0	0	0		20
21	Net Fund Balance, June 30	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		21

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 1) - <u>Total District</u> Proposition 30 (EPA)

SAN MATEO COUNTY
COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	2013-14 Adoption	2013-14	2014-15 Adoption	2014-15	2015-16 Adoption	Percent of Total	
	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	
Revenue							
1 Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2 State Revenue	3,896,442	3,815,800	1,961,037	1,742,772	1,816,206	100%	2
3 Local Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0%	3
4 Total Revenue	\$3,896,442	\$3,815,800	\$1,961,037	\$1,742,772	\$1,816,206	100%	4
Expenses							
5 Certificated Salaries	\$2,516,284	\$2,610,561	\$1,165,721	\$1,048,777	\$1,154,136	64%	5
6 Classified Salaries	149,983	493,778	248,018	244,024	288,976	16%	6
7 Employee Benefits	545,494	667,652	495,361	449,907	373,094	21%	7
8 Materials & Supplies	278,990	0	51,938	65	0	0%	8
9 Operating Expenses	405,691	0	0	0	0	0%	9
10 Capital Outlay	0	43,808	0	0	0	0%	10
11 Total Expenses	\$3,896,442	\$3,815,800	\$1,961,037	\$1,742,772	\$1,816,206	100%	11
Transfers & Other							
12 Transfers In 13 Other Sources	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	0% 0%	
14 Transfers out	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
15 Contingency	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
16 Other Out Go	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
17 Total Transfers/Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	17
Fund Balance							
18 Net Change in Fund Balance	(\$0)	(\$0)	\$0	(\$0)	\$0		18
Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning	0	0	0	0	0		19
20 Balance	0	0	0	0	0		20
Net Fund Balance, June 30	(\$0)	(\$0)	\$0	(\$0)	\$0		21

Includes combined total of Central Services, District Office, Cañada College, College of San Mateo, and Skyline College

Proposition 30 (EPA) funds are shown as part of the Unrestricted General Fund totals and are fully expended each fiscal year.



Internal Service Fund (Fund 2)

This fund is used to account for the financing of tangible goods provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies on a cost-reimbursement basis. The **Self-Insurance Fund** is the fund designated to account for revenue and expense of the District's self-insurance programs, including both Property and Liability and Workers' Compensation insurance needs.

An amount is transferred into this fund each year from the Unrestricted General Fund in anticipation of estimated losses. This is a reserve for current and future losses; it may or may not be depleted during the year.

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Internal Service - Self-Insurance Fund (Fund 2) - <u>Central Services</u>

			SAN MATEO COUNTY
((()	())	COMMUNITY
	X		COLLEGE DISTRICT

COLLEGE DISTRICT	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014 -15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget
Revenue						
1 Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0% 1
2 State Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0% 2
3 Local Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0% з
4 Total Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0% 4
Expenses						
5 Certificated Salaries	\$0	\$26,093	\$0	\$11,394	\$0	0% 5
6 Classified Salaries	154,326	89,970	33,032	63,609	35,023	5% 6
7 Employee Benefits	73,730	44,798	14,514	32,759	14,015	2% 7
8 Materials & Supplies	10,000	0	5,000	0	5,000	1% 8
9 Operating Expenses	500,000	3,041,444	2,164,316	13,172	705,000	93% 9
10 Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0% 10
11 Total Expenses	\$738,056	\$3,202,305	\$2,216,862	\$120,934	\$759,038	100% 11
Transfers & Other						
12 Transfers In	\$940,000	\$956,991	\$1,964,316	\$0	\$0	0% 12
13 Other Sources	0	0	0	1,011,976	1,062,575	100% 13
14 Transfers out	0	0	0	0	0	0% 14
15 Contingency	0	0	0	0	0	0% 15
16 Other Out Go	0	0	0	0	0	0% 16
17 Total Transfers/Other	\$940,000	\$956,991	\$1,964,316	\$1,011,976	\$1,062,575	100% 17
Fund Balance						
18 Net Change in Fund Balance	\$201,944	(\$2,245,314)	(\$252,546)	\$891,041	\$303,537	18
19 Beginning Balance, July 1	9,018,291	9,018,291	6,772,977	6,772,977	7,664,018	19
20 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 21 Net Fund Balance, June 30	0 \$9,220,235	0 \$6,772,977	0 \$6,520,431	0 \$7,664,018	0 \$7,967,555	20 21
	Ψ0,220,200	Ψ0,Σ,σ	¥0,020,701	ψ1,00 1,010	Ψ.,001,000	



Debt Service Fund (Fund 25)

The Debt Services Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of general long-term debt.

The fund which is used to record transactions related to the receipt and expenditure of the general obligation bond is called the **Bond** Interest Redemption Fund.

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Debt Service Fund (Fund 25) - <u>Central Services</u>

SAN MATEO COUNTY
COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT

•	COLLEGE DISTRICT	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014 -15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
	Revenue							
1	Federal Revenue	\$0	\$1,517	\$120	\$867	\$0	0%	1
2	State Revenue	178,440	175,844	175,900	170,359	176,020	0%	2
3	Local Revenue	30,316,200	31,678,681	31,360,850	44,095,411	36,501,792	100%	3
4	Total Revenue	\$30,494,640	\$31,856,042	\$31,536,870	\$44,266,637	\$36,677,812	100%	4
	Expenses							
5	Certificated Salaries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	5
6	Classified Salaries	0	0	0	0	0	0%	6
7	Employee Benefits	0	0	0	0	0	0%	7
8	Materials & Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0%	8
9	Operating Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0%	9
10	Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0%	10
11	Total Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	11
	Transfers & Other							
12		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	
13	Other Sources	0	0	0	0	0	0%	13
14 15	3 ,	0	0	0	0	0	0% 0%	15
16 17	Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other	(30,427,901) (\$30,427,901)	(29,416,971) (\$29,416,971)	(30,933,220) (\$30,933,220)	(29,789,450) (\$29,789,450)	(36,331,792) (\$36,331,792)	100% 100%	
	Fund Balance				· , , ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
18	Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1	\$66,739 26,472,081	\$2,439,071 26,472,081	\$603,650 28,911,152	\$14,477,187 28,911,152	\$346,020 43,388,339		18 19
	Adjustments to Beginning							
20	Balance	0	0	0	0	0		20
21	Net Fund Balance, June 30	\$26,538,820	\$28,911,152	\$29,514,802	\$43,388,339	\$43,734,359		21



Restricted General Fund (Fund 3)

The **Restricted General Fund** is maintained to account for those monies that are restricted in their use by law, regulations, donors, or other outside Federal, State, and Local agencies.

Examples of restricted sources of monies include Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS), Matriculation, Disabled Students Programs & Services (DSPS), State Instructional Equipment, Federal Work-Study Program, KCSM grants and donations, Parking (includes parking permit and parking citation revenue), and Health Services.

A complete list of these specially funded programs showing project budgets which may not coincide with the fiscal year budget are detailed on the following pages.

San Mateo County Community College District

2015-16 FINAL BUDGET - SPECIALLY FUNDED PROGRAMS New Funds for the Current Fiscal Year

			College of	Cañada	Skyline	Chancellor's	
<u>Fund</u>	<u>Program</u>	Source	San Mateo	College	<u>College</u>	Office	<u>Total</u>
30005	Work Study	Federal	100,642	83,799	262,102		446,543
30007	CTEA IC	Federal	190,556	130,405	237,977		558,938
30057	Workability III	Federal			149,214		149,214
	HSI STEM	Federal		1,125,903			1,125,903
	CTE Transitions	Federal	45,119	45,119	45,119		135,357
	TRIO - Upward Bound	Federal		262,500			262,500
	HSI Cooperative	Federal		694,859			694,859
	NSF-Univ of New Haven	Federal		23,584			23,584
	HSI-ESO	Federal		516,679			516,679
	NSF BioBridge	Federal			199,885		199,885
	TRIO Student Support Services	Federal		004.400	496,320		496,320
	TRIO Student Support Services	Federal	044.040	231,103	540,000		231,103
	DSP&S EOP&S	State	841,849	308,074	516,080		1,666,003
	EOP&S/CARE	State State	669,559 36,716	559,508 50.458	589,273 50,796		1,818,340 137,970
	Student Success and Support	State	1,767,083	50,458 1,280,307	1,862,692		4,910,082
	Foster Care Education	State	1,707,003	81,505	1,002,092		81,505
	AB602-Board Fin Asst Prog Adm Allow	State	313,322	265,933	354,110		933,365
	CalWORKs	State	127,436	131,074	141,985		400,495
31031		Federal	29,823	30,667	33,197		93,687
	Staff Diversity	State	20,020	00,007	00,107	7,798	7,798
	MESA/CCCP	State		50,500	50,500	1,100	101,000
	RCSD CBET	State		50,000			50,000
	Enrollment Growth AD Nursing	State	163,787	,			163,787
	UC Regents Puente Program	State	1,500				1,500
	SMUHSD - ACCEL	State	•	10,000			10,000
31142	Student Equity Program	State	847,007	605,005	968,007		2,420,019
	SMC HSA CalFresh	State		15,000			15,000
31152	Deputy Navigator-Global	State			200,000		200,000
31153	Deputy Navigator-Retail	State			200,000		200,000
31154	Basic Skills 15-16 appropriation	State	90,000	90,000	90,000		270,000
31155	Cabrillo CCD DSN Sm Bus Mini-Grant	State			17,750		17,750
31156	CCSF ICT DSN Scholar Mentor Program	State			5,000		5,000
31157	UC Regents Puente Program-Canada	State		1,500			1,500
32003	Public Bdcst-CSG-TV	Local	350,000				350,000
	Public Bdcst-CSG-FM	Local	125,000				125,000
	Public Bdcst-CSG-Interconnect	Local	7,500				7,500
	City of Menlo Park	Local		265,000			265,000
	UC Regents Puente Project-SKY	Local			1,500		1,500
	SMCOE - First 5 Early Childhood - EQuIP	Local		149,680			149,680
	The Grove Foundation	Local		20,000	00.407		20,000
	United Way of the Bay Area	Local			93,167		93,167
	The Grove Fdtn SKY CTE Schol.	Local			125,000		125,000
	WFSN Grant WFSN Grant	Local Local		75,000	75,000		75,000 75,000
	Public Bdcst CSG FM Restricted		45,000	75,000			75,000 45,000
-	Johnson Fndtn Guardian Scholars	Local Local	45,000		155,000		45,000 155,000
	KCSM TV	Local	974,000		133,000		974,000
	KCSM FM	Local	1,810,000				1,810,000
	Middle College HS Sequoia UHSD	Local	1,010,000	78,129			78,129
	City of San Mateo EDD - SBDC	Local	60,000	70,120			60,000
	Peninsula Library Systems	Local	33,000			50,000	50,000
	Parking Fees	Local				3,330,210	3,330,210
	Health Service Fees	Local	503,253	277,220	500,000	-,,	1,280,473
					,		
	Total 2015-2016 New Funds		\$9,099,152	\$7,508,511	\$7,419,674	\$3,388,008	\$27,415,345

San Mateo County Community College District

2015-16 FINAL BUDGET - SPECIALLY FUNDED PROGRAMS Carry-over balances from the prior year for current fiscal year expenditures

			College of	Cañada	Skyline	Chancellor's	
Fund	<u>Program</u>	Source	San Mateo	College	College	Office	Total
30005	Work Study	Federal		2,469	12,925		15,395
30028	TRIO Student Support Services	Federal		44,227	,		44,227
30101	TRIO Student Support Services	Federal		,	53,829		53,829
30102	HSI STEM	Federal		1,029,296	00,020		1,029,296
30110	TRIO - Upward Bound	Federal		53,246			53,246
30111	HSI Cooperative	Federal		564,256			564,256
30116	NSF Univ of New Haven	Federal		12,491			12,491
30117	NSF ASPIRES	Federal		106,226			106,226
30118	NSF CLDEC Articulation Workshop	Federal		20,636			20,636
30119	Jacobs-Student Interns	Federal		13,117			13,117
	NSF CALSTEP	Federal		· ·			
30120				266,139			266,139
30121	HSI-ESO	Federal		424,924			424,924
30122	IMLS-Sparks! Igntn	Federal		15,130			15,130
30123	NASA-MUREP	Federal	=	1,553			1,553
30124	SBDC-Humboldt State Univ SPF	Federal	78,984				78,984
30125	CDFA Biocontrol of Olive Fruit Fly	Federal		5,508			5,508
31009	Student Success and Support Program	State	394,469	106,121	666,208		1,166,798
31028	Block Grant	State	9,209			(6,811)	2,397
31030	T-Com and Technology	State			9,039	10,553	19,593
31046	Faculty and Staff Development	State			15,301		15,301
31069	Lottery Prop 20 Instr Matrls	State	359,247	150,201	555,199	(481)	1,064,166
31077	MESA CCCP/FSS	State		18,957	9,070		28,027
31135	CCCCO-CEP-CAA	State	72,559	157,421	728,576		958,556
31136	SMC HSA CalFresh	State			5,833		5,833
31138	SMUHSD - ACCEL	State		194			194
31139	Basic Skills 14-15 appropriation	State	53,499	45,683	48,107		147,289
31140	Deputy Navigator-Global	State			265,736		265,736
31141	Deputy Navigator-Retail	State			182,226		182,226
31142	Student Equity Program	State	255,162	74,388	297,299		626,849
31143	CCCD CTE Enhance SKY	State			339,141		339,141
31144	Peralta CCD Prop 39 Prog Imp Funds	State	33,500				33,500
31145	CCCD CTE Enhance CAN	State		145,766			145,766
31146	CCCD CTE Enhance CSM	State	168,643				168,643
31149	FHDACCD-DSN Energy	State			5,334		5,334
31151	CCSF ATR DSN Auto Bridge	State			24,908		24,908
32011	Pen Com Fdtn C/S Grant	Local		1,982	,		1,982
32045	SMCCCD Fdtn-New Gateway Project	Local		2,474			2,474
32059	SMCCC Fndtn/SBC Pacific Bell	Local		_,	4,862		4,862
32062	Carnegie Foundation Grant	Local	363		,		363
32081	SMCGS Grant - Canada Coll Library	Local		1,055			1,055
32085	CFR/SparkPoint-MOU	Local		.,000	1,248		1,248
32101	SVCF-EWAP	Local		50,849	1,210		50,849
32102	WFSN Grant	Local		00,010	15,285		15,285
32103	WFSN Grant	Local		20,762	10,200		20,762
32104	PLP-Innov/Tech Grnt	Local	10,772	20,702			10,772
32104	SF Fdtn-BAWFC-DWL	Local	10,772		115,606		115,606
32107	SF Fdtn-BAWFC-ICT			72 562	113,000		73,563
	Cerritos College Fdtn	Local		73,563	24.266		
32109		Local	40.570	40.075	34,266		34,266
35001	Miscellaneous Donations	Local	49,578	12,875	27,188		89,642
35004	General Instruction	Local		350	250		600
35021	Bookstore	Local	44.0=0		1,460		1,460
35029	Career Development	Local	11,279	118	2,111		13,509
35035	KCSM Jazz on the Hill	Local	15,124				15,124
35036	Bookstore PLS Support	Local				15,996	15,996
35037	Instrument Tech Consortium	Local	779				779
35041	Ctr for Int'l Trade Match	Local			38,993		38,993
35045	Financial Aid Admin Cost Allowance	Local	9,029	3,251	6,399	22,109	40,788
			50				

San Mateo County Community College District

2015-16 FINAL BUDGET - SPECIALLY FUNDED PROGRAMS Carry-over balances from the prior year for current fiscal year expenditures

			College of	Cañada	Skyline	Chancellor's	
<u>Fund</u>	<u>Program</u>	Source	San Mateo	<u>College</u>	<u>College</u>	<u>Office</u>	<u>Total</u>
35046	Peninsula Library System	Local				598,750	598,750
35048	SMCCC Fdntn Donations	Local	365	739			1,104
35058	Skyline President's Innovation Fund	Local			32,343		32,343
35059	CSM President's Innovation Fund	Local	16,384				16,384
38001	Contract Educ Indirect	Local		1,220	45,314	124,795	171,328
38186	IME BECAS	Local			9,812		9,812
39024	Summer Camp Volleyball	Local			957		957
	Total 2015-2016 Carry-over Funds		\$1,538,945	\$3,427,190	\$3,554,826	\$764,911	\$9,285,872
	Total 2015-2016 Specially Funded Programs		\$10,638,097	\$10,935,701	\$10,974,499	\$4,152,919	\$36,701,217

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-16 Final Budget Restricted General Fund (Fund 3) - <u>Cañada College</u>

2 State Revenue 2,051,523 1,972,165 2,413,685 2,453,028 4,197,597 38% 3 Local Revenue 822,399 889,284 987,978 1,131,565 1,034,268 9% 4 Total Revenue \$7,282,845 \$5,501,383 \$7,783,441 \$6,646,987 \$10,935,701 100% Expenses 5 Certificated Salaries \$1,512,673 \$1,351,885 \$1,415,709 \$1,632,480 \$2,352,065 23% 6 Classified Salaries 2,050,295 1,927,577 2,419,959 2,406,897 3,843,110 37% 7 Employee Benefits 999,557 803,738 1,363,415 1,108,003 1,709,939 16% 8 Materials & Supplies 1,057,021 308,355 833,718 377,933 792,095 8% 9 Operating Expenses 1,215,462 703,508 1,235,457 1,051,878 1,714,307 16% 10 Capital Outlay 27,629 82,484 21,554 79,413 36,535 0% 11 Total Expenses \$6,862,637 \$5,177,546 \$7,289,811 \$6,656,603 \$10,448,051 100% Transfers & Other 12 Transfers out (135,000) (187,754) (135,000) (280,932) (170,887) 35% 14 Transfers out (135,000) (187,754) (135,000) (280,932) (170,887) 35% 15 Contingency 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		ABLISHED S	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
2 State Revenue 2,051,523 1,972,165 2,413,685 2,453,028 4,197,597 38% 38% 4 1,000 1 1,		Revenue							
Total Revenue 822,399 889,284 987,978 1,131,565 1,034,268 996, 400 1,131,565 1,034,268 996, 400 1,131,565 1,034,268 996, 400 1,000	1	Federal Revenue	\$4,408,923	\$2,639,934	\$4,381,778	\$3,062,395	\$5,703,837	52%	1
Total Revenue \$7,282,845 \$5,501,383 \$7,783,441 \$6,646,987 \$10,935,701 100%	2	State Revenue	2,051,523	1,972,165	2,413,685	2,453,028	4,197,597	38%	2
Expenses 5 Certificated Salaries \$1,512,673 \$1,351,885 \$1,415,709 \$1,632,480 \$2,352,065 23% 6 Classified Salaries 2,050,295 1,927,577 2,419,959 2,406,897 3,843,110 37% 7 Employee Benefits 999,557 803,738 1,363,415 1,108,003 1,709,939 16% 8 Materials & Supplies 1,057,021 308,355 833,718 377,933 792,095 8% 9 Operating Expenses 1,215,462 703,508 1,235,457 1,051,878 1,714,307 16% 10 Capital Outlay 27,629 82,484 21,554 79,413 36,535 0% 11 Total Expenses \$6,862,637 \$5,177,546 \$7,289,811 \$6,656,603 \$10,448,051 100% Transfers & Other 12 Transfers In \$6,662 \$4,662 \$0 \$338,991 \$0 0% 13 Other Sources 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0% 14 Transfers out (135,000) (187,754) (135,000) (280,932) (170,887) 35% 15 Contingency 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0% 16 Other Out Go (291,870) (259,972) (252,910) (276,143) (316,764) 65% Total Transfers/Other (\$420,208) (\$443,063) (\$387,910) (\$218,085) (\$487,651) 100% Fund Balance 18 Net Change in Fund Balance (\$0) (\$119,226) \$105,720 (\$227,700) \$0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3	Local Revenue	822,399	889,284	987,978	1,131,565	1,034,268	9%	3
\$ Certificated Salaries \$1,512,673 \$1,351,885 \$1,415,709 \$1,632,480 \$2,352,065 23% 6 Classified Salaries 2,050,295 1,927,577 2,419,959 2,406,897 3,843,110 37% 7 Employee Benefits 999,557 803,738 1,363,415 1,108,003 1,709,939 16% 8 Materials & Supplies 1,057,021 308,355 833,718 377,933 792,095 8% 9 Operating Expenses 1,215,462 703,508 1,235,457 1,051,878 1,714,307 16% 10 Capital Outlay 27,629 82,484 21,554 79,413 36,535 0% 11 Total Expenses \$6,862,637 \$5,177,546 \$7,289,811 \$6,656,603 \$10,448,051 100% 12 Transfers & Other 12 Transfers out (135,000) (187,754) (135,000) (280,932) (170,887) 35% 15 Contingency 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4	Total Revenue	\$7,282,845	\$5,501,383	\$7,783,441	\$6,646,987	\$10,935,701	100%	4
6 Classified Salaries 2,050,295 1,927,577 2,419,959 2,406,897 3,843,110 37% 7 Employee Benefits 999,557 803,738 1,363,415 1,108,003 1,709,939 16% 8 Materials & Supplies 1,057,021 308,355 833,718 377,933 792,095 8% 9 Operating Expenses 1,215,462 703,508 1,235,457 1,051,878 1,714,307 16% 10 Capital Outlay 27,629 82,484 21,554 79,413 36,535 0% 11 Total Expenses \$6,862,637 \$5,177,546 \$7,289,811 \$6,656,603 \$10,448,051 100% 12 Transfers & Other Transfers out (135,000) (187,754) (135,000) (280,932) (170,887) 35% 15 Contingency 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 16 Other Out Go (291,870) (259,972) (252,910) (276,143) (316,764) 65% 17 Total Transfers/Other (\$420,208) (\$443,063) (\$387,910)		Expenses							
7 Employee Benefits 999,557 803,738 1,363,415 1,108,003 1,709,939 16% 8 Materials & Supplies 1,057,021 308,355 833,718 377,933 792,095 8% 9 Operating Expenses 1,215,462 703,508 1,235,457 1,051,878 1,714,307 16% 10 Capital Outlay 27,629 82,484 21,554 79,413 36,535 0% 11 Total Expenses \$6,862,637 \$5,177,546 \$7,289,811 \$6,656,603 \$10,448,051 100% Transfers & Other 12 Transfers out \$6,662 \$4,662 \$0 \$338,991 \$0 0% 13 Other Sources 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 14 Transfers out (135,000) (187,754) (135,000) (280,932) (170,887) 35% 15 Contingency 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 16 Other Out Go (291,870) (259,972) (252,910) (\$2	5	Certificated Salaries	\$1,512,673	\$1,351,885	\$1,415,709	\$1,632,480	\$2,352,065	23%	5
8 Materials & Supplies 1,057,021 308,355 833,718 377,933 792,095 8% 9 Operating Expenses 1,215,462 703,508 1,235,457 1,051,878 1,714,307 16% 10 Capital Outlay 27,629 82,484 21,554 79,413 36,535 0% 11 Total Expenses \$6,862,637 \$5,177,546 \$7,289,811 \$6,656,603 \$10,448,051 100% 11 Total Expenses \$6,862,637 \$5,177,546 \$7,289,811 \$6,656,603 \$10,448,051 100% 11 Transfers & Other 12 Transfers In \$6,662 \$4,662 \$0 \$338,991 \$0 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%	6	Classified Salaries	2,050,295	1,927,577	2,419,959	2,406,897	3,843,110	37%	6
9 Operating Expenses 1,215,462 703,508 1,235,457 1,051,878 1,714,307 16% 10 Capital Outlay 27,629 82,484 21,554 79,413 36,535 0% 11 Total Expenses \$6,862,637 \$5,177,546 \$7,289,811 \$6,656,603 \$10,448,051 100% Transfers & Other 12 Transfers In \$6,662 \$4,662 \$0 \$338,991 \$0 0% 13 Other Sources 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7	Employee Benefits	999,557	803,738	1,363,415	1,108,003	1,709,939	16%	7
10 Capital Outlay 27,629 82,484 21,554 79,413 36,535 0% 11 Total Expenses \$6,862,637 \$5,177,546 \$7,289,811 \$6,656,603 \$10,448,051 100% Transfers & Other 12 Transfers In \$6,662 \$4,662 \$0 \$338,991 \$0 0% 13 Other Sources 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 14 Transfers out (135,000) (187,754) (135,000) (280,932) (170,887) 35% 15 Contingency 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 16 Other Out Go (291,870) (259,972) (252,910) (276,143) (316,764) 65% 17 Total Transfers/Other (\$420,208) (\$443,063) (\$387,910) (\$218,085) (\$487,651) 100% Fund Balance 18 Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 18 Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 19 Balance 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8	Materials & Supplies	1,057,021	308,355	833,718	377,933	792,095	8%	8
Total Expenses \$6,862,637 \$5,177,546 \$7,289,811 \$6,656,603 \$10,448,051 100%	9	Operating Expenses	1,215,462	703,508	1,235,457	1,051,878	1,714,307	16%	9
Transfers & Other 12 Transfers In \$6,662 \$4,662 \$0 \$338,991 \$0 0% 13 Other Sources 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0% 14 Transfers out (135,000) (187,754) (135,000) (280,932) (170,887) 35% 15 Contingency 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0% 16 Other Out Go (291,870) (259,972) (252,910) (276,143) (316,764) 65% 17 Total Transfers/Other (\$420,208) (\$443,063) (\$387,910) (\$218,085) (\$487,651) 100% Fund Balance 18 Net Change in Fund Balance (\$0) (\$119,226) \$105,720 (\$227,700) \$0 0 0 Adjustments to Beginning Balance, July 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10	Capital Outlay	27,629	82,484	21,554	79,413	36,535	0%	10
12 Transfers In \$6,662 \$4,662 \$0 \$338,991 \$0 0% 13 Other Sources 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11	Total Expenses	\$6,862,637	\$5,177,546	\$7,289,811	\$6,656,603	\$10,448,051	100%	11
13 Other Sources 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Transfers & Other							
14 Transfers out (135,000) (187,754) (135,000) (280,932) (170,887) 35% (2011) (12						•	0%	
15 Contingency 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	13	Other Sources	0	0	0	0	0	0%	13
16 Other Out Go (291,870) (259,972) (252,910) (276,143) (316,764) 65% Total Transfers/Other (\$420,208) (\$443,063) (\$387,910) (\$218,085) (\$487,651) 100% Fund Balance 18 Net Change in Fund Balance (\$0) (\$119,226) \$105,720 (\$227,700) \$0 19 Beginning Balance, July 1 0 0 0 0 0 Adjustments to Beginning 0 0 0 0 0 20 Balance 0 0 0 0 0			, ,	• •	, ,	, ,	• • •	35%	
Total Transfers/Other (\$420,208) (\$443,063) (\$387,910) (\$218,085) (\$487,651) 100% Fund Balance 18 Net Change in Fund Balance (\$0) (\$119,226) \$105,720 (\$227,700) \$0 19 Beginning Balance, July 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 Adjustments to Beginning 20 Balance 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		<u> </u>		_		_	_	65%	
18 Net Change in Fund Balance (\$0) (\$119,226) \$105,720 (\$227,700) \$0 19 Beginning Balance, July 1 0 0 0 0 0 Adjustments to Beginning 20 Balance 0 0 0 0 0			, ,	, ,	, ,			100%	
Beginning Balance, July 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 0 0		Fund Balance							
Beginning Balance, July 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 0 0 0	12	Net Change in Fund Balance	(\$0)	(\$119 226)	\$105 7 20	(\$227 700)	\$0		18
20 Balance 0 0 0 0 0		Beginning Balance, July 1	, ,						19
Net Fund Balance, June 30 (\$0) (\$119,226) \$105,720 (\$227,700) \$0	20		0	0	0	0	0		20
	21	Net Fund Balance, June 30	(\$0)	(\$119,226)	\$105,720	(\$227,700)	\$0		21

Net Fund Balance totals do not include all Federal, State, and Local revenue or beginning balance. See Districtwide page for complete fund totals.

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-16 Final Budget Restricted General Fund (Fund 3) - College of San Mateo

	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
Revenue							
1 Federal Revenue	\$389,249	\$353,383	\$410,825	\$420,292	\$445,124	5%	1
2 State Revenue	2,855,032	2,557,186	3,310,561	3,047,943	6,204,546	64%	2
3 Local Revenue	2,948,734	3,031,286	3,202,424	3,758,814	3,072,042	32%	3
4 Total Revenue	\$6,193,015	\$5,941,855	\$6,923,811	\$7,227,048	\$9,721,712	100%	4
Expenses							
5 Certificated Salaries	\$939,550	\$1,156,821	\$1,070,041	\$1,243,753	\$1,927,012	18%	5
6 Classified Salaries	2,751,955	2,773,342	2,722,803	2,894,607	3,202,764	30%	6
7 Employee Benefits	1,155,843	1,023,367	1,199,793	1,252,087	1,557,330	15%	7
8 Materials & Supplies	856,384	401,831	1,047,401	597,341	1,354,864	13%	8
9 Operating Expenses	1,310,143	1,200,989	1,628,040	1,759,232	2,378,427	22%	9
10 Capital Outlay	142,290	174,408	48,203	101,305	152,692	1%	10
11 Total Expenses	\$7,156,165	\$6,730,759	\$7,716,281	\$7,848,325	\$10,573,089	100%	11
Transfers & Other							
12 Transfers In 13 Other Sources	\$1,050,000 0	\$901,111 0	\$900,000 0	\$1,097,330 0	\$916,384 0		12 13
14 Transfers out	25,000	138,489	135,000	88,821	170,887		14
Contingency Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other	0 (111,850) \$963,150	0 (133,531) \$906,069	0 (145,000) \$890,000	0 (138,380) \$1,047,770	0 (235,895) \$851,376	0% -28% 100%	15 16 17
Fund Balance							
 Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning 	\$0 0	\$117,165 0	\$97,529 0	\$426,494 0	(\$0) 0		18 19
20 Balance	0	0	0	0	0		20
Net Fund Balance, June 30	\$0	\$117,165	\$97,529	\$426,494	(\$0)		21

Net Fund Balance totals do not include all Federal, State, and Local revenue or beginning balance. See Districtwide page for complete fund totals.

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-16 Final Budget Restricted General Fund (Fund 3) - <u>Skyline College</u>

	Skyline ACHIEVE	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
	Revenue							
1	Federal Revenue	\$1,339,394	\$1,286,589	\$1,444,305	\$1,368,031	\$1,490,569	14%	1
2	State Revenue	3,683,809	2,756,714	4,999,690	3,561,152	8,198,171	75%	2
3	Local Revenue	1,129,809	1,174,798	983,361	1,694,728	1,285,760	12%	3
4	Total Revenue	\$6,153,013	\$5,218,100	\$7,427,356	\$6,623,911	\$10,974,500	100%	4
	Expenses							
5	Certificated Salaries	\$1,594,961	\$1,747,681	\$2,042,834	\$2,371,083	\$3,046,487	29%	5
6	Classified Salaries	1,455,719	1,720,994	1,532,261	1,600,059	2,422,779	23%	6
7	Employee Benefits	797,052	785,970	963,497	954,184	1,523,133	15%	7
8	Materials & Supplies	905,387	291,746	994,503	850,717	1,020,699	10%	8
9	Operating Expenses	1,023,630	486,444	1,528,786	1,307,933	2,307,183	22%	9
10	Capital Outlay	5,936	4,403	3,583	35,233	116,761	1%	10
11	Total Expenses	\$5,782,685	\$5,037,238	\$7,065,463	\$7,119,209	\$10,437,041	100%	11
	Transfers & Other							
12		\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$464,541	\$0	0%	
13	Other Sources	0	0	0	0	0	0%	13
14		(40,000)	(222,122)	0	(239,038)	0	0%	
15	Contingency Other Out Go	0 (330,328)	0 (129,760)	0 (325,347)	0 (203,138)	0 (537,458)	0% 100%	
	Total Transfers/Other	(\$370,328)	(\$276,882)	(\$325,347)	\$22,365	(\$537,458)		
	Fund Balance							
18	Net Change in Fund Balance	\$0	(\$96,020)	\$36,546	(\$472,934)	\$0		18
19	D 1 1 D 1 1 1	0	0	0	0	0		19
20	Balance	0	0	0	0	0		20
21	Net Fund Balance, June 30	\$0	(\$96,020)	\$36,546	(\$472,934)	\$0		21

Net Fund Balance totals do not include all Federal, State, and Local revenue or beginning balance. See Districtwide page for complete fund totals.

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-16 Final Budget Restricted General Fund (Fund 3) - <u>District Office</u>

	_	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
	Revenue							
1	Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2	State Revenue	520,351	632,195	81,326	738,632	6,684	0%	2
3	Local Revenue	3,108,938	2,679,366	2,341,767	1,935,674	2,614,622	100%	3
4	Total Revenue	\$3,629,289	\$3,311,561	\$2,423,092	\$2,674,306	\$2,621,306	100%	4
	Expenses							
5	Certificated Salaries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	5
6	Classified Salaries	2,016,244	1,839,653	2,126,454	1,997,370	2,212,424	53%	6
7	Employee Benefits	695,565	653,067	822,015	784,114	874,427	21%	7
8	Materials & Supplies	802,579	198,431	843,060	120,838	263,661	6%	8
9	Operating Expenses	1,043,025	263,552	932,967	213,297	804,675	19%	9
10	Capital Outlay	(6,818)	0	(6,818)	0	(2,268)	0%	10
11	Total Expenses	\$4,550,594	\$2,954,704	\$4,717,678	\$3,115,619	\$4,152,919	100%	11
	Transfers & Other							
12 13	0.1	\$686,917 0	\$778,339 0	\$1,205,944 0	\$1,212,301 0	\$928,605 0	100% 0%	
14 15 16 17	Contingency	0 0 0 \$686,917	0 0 0 \$ 778,339	0 0 0 \$1,205,944	(247,798) 0 0 \$ 964,503	0 0 0 \$ 928,605	0% 0% 0% 100%	15 16
	Fund Balance							
18 19 20		(\$234,388) 0	\$1,135,196 0	(\$1,088,642) 0	\$523,190 0	(\$603,008) 0		18 19 20
21	Net Fund Balance, June 30	(\$234,388)	\$1,135,196	(\$1,088,642)	\$523,190	(\$603,008)		21

2015-16 Final Budget Restricted General Fund (Fund 3) - <u>Total District</u>

(SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
	Revenue							
1	Federal Revenue	\$6,137,566	\$4,279,906	\$6,236,909	\$4,850,717	\$7,639,530	22%	1
2	State Revenue	9,110,715	7,918,260	10,805,262	9,800,755	18,606,997	54%	2
3	Local Revenue	8,009,881	7,774,734	7,515,530	8,520,780	8,006,692	23%	3
4	Total Revenue	\$23,258,162	\$19,972,899	\$24,557,700	\$23,172,252	\$34,253,219	100%	4
	Expenses							
5	Certificated Salaries	\$4,047,184	\$4,256,387	\$4,528,583	\$5,247,316	\$7,325,565	21%	5
6	Classified Salaries	8,274,213	8,261,566	8,801,477	8,898,933	11,681,077	33%	6
7	Employee Benefits	3,648,017	3,266,143	4,348,720	4,098,388	5,664,828	16%	7
8	Materials & Supplies	3,621,370	1,200,363	3,718,681	1,946,829	3,431,318	10%	8
9	Operating Expenses	4,592,260	2,654,493	5,325,251	4,332,340	7,204,591	20%	9
10	Capital Outlay	169,037	261,295	66,521	215,951	303,719	1%	10
11	Total Expenses	\$24,352,081	\$19,900,248	\$26,789,233	\$24,739,756	\$35,611,100	100%	11
	Transfers & Other							
12 13	Transfers In Other Sources	\$1,743,579 0	\$1,759,112 0	\$2,105,944 0	\$3,113,162 0	\$1,844,990 0	244% 0%	
13				-		-		
14 15	Transfers out Contingency	(150,000) 0	(271,387) 0	0 0	(678,948) 0	0	0% 0%	
16 17	Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other	(734,047) \$859,532	(523,263) \$964,462	(723,257) \$1,382,687	(617,662) \$1,816,553	(1,090,117) \$754,873	-144% 100%	16
	Fund Balance	· ,	. ,	. , ,	. , ,	. ,		
	Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1	(\$234,388) 13,899,288	\$1,037,114 13,899,288	(\$848,846) 14,936,402	\$249,049 14,936,402	(\$603,008) 15,185,451		18 19
20	Adjustments to Beginning Balance	0	0	0	0	0		20
21	Net Fund Balance, June 30	\$13,664,900	\$14,936,402	\$14,087,556	\$15,185,451	\$14,582,443		21

Includes combined total of District Office, Cañada College, College of San Mateo, and Skyline College, as well as entire beginning balance.

This page intentionally left blank



Capital Projects Fund (Fund 4)

The District's Capital Outlay Fund is used to account for construction and acquisition of major capital improvements. Included are the acquisition or construction of all major fixed assets. In addition, site improvements, buildings, and equipment purchased as part of a large facility project are included.

The Revenue Bond Construction Fund, which is included as a sub-account of the Capital Projects Fund, has been established for the deposit of proceeds from the sale of revenue bonds. The deposits are used to meet the costs of property acquisition, facilities planning, inspections, surveys, new construction, modernization, and new equipment.

2014-2015 Capital Projects Financial Summary Budget Expenditures as of June 30, 2015

LOCATION	PROJECT NAME	FUND NUMBER	ORIGINAL BUDGET	2014-15 BUDGET	EXPENDITURE YTD	ENCUMBRANCE	AVAILABLE BALANCE *
CAÑADA	CAN Parking Lot LED Project	41320	52,694.99	52,694.99	52,694.99	0.00	0.00
CAÑADA	CAN Walkway Lighting	41322	100,000.00	100,000.00	7,000.00	93,000.00	0.00
CAÑADA	CAN Carpet Replacement	43337	22,500.00	22,500.00	22,500.00	0.00	0.00
CAÑADA	CAN Theater Lighting Replacement	43338	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	0.00
CAÑADA	CAN SMSR Projects	43339	0.00	37,909.74	37,909.74	0.00	0.00
CAÑADA	CAN Instructional Equipment	43383	792,632.32	1,192,632.32	14,917.41	5,619.20	1,172,095.71
CAÑADA	Science Lab Upgrade	44329	14,222.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CAÑADA	Arts Project	44343	7,459.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CAÑADA	CAN Solar Photovoltaic System	44345	2,365,895.51	2,365,895.51	1,818,165.16	7,974.70	539,755.65
CAÑADA	CAN Plate 4 King into and Wallenge	44346	260,654.95	260,654.95	229,824.24	30, 199.47	631.24
CAÑADA	CAN Bldg 1 Kinesiology and Wellness	44347	0.00	41,500,000.00	0.00	0.00	41,500,000.00
CAÑADA CAÑADA	CAN Small Brainests	45309	0.00	20,000,000.00	1,012,290.00	0.00	18,987,710.00
CAÑADA CAÑADA	CAN Small Projects	47323	204,483.41	175,026.64	74,265.04	100,761.60	0.00
CAÑADA CAÑADA	CAN Emergency Building Repairs CAN Instructional Equipment	47324 47330	102,613.82 185,756.10	202,613.82 585,756.10	122,132.08 407,989.18	0.00 0.00	80,481.74 177,766.92
CAÑADA CAÑADA	CAN Instructional Equipment CAN Light Pole Banners and Signs	47335 47335	78,998.80	78,998.80	78,998.80	0.00	0.00
CAÑADA CAÑADA	CAN Light Fole Barriers and Sighs CAN Water Instrusion Repairs	47339	11,393.63	16,360.56	16,360.56	0.00	0.00
CAÑADA	CAN Bldg 3 Theater Carpet Replacement	47341	75,000.00	54,084.01	54,084.01	0.00	0.00
CAÑADA	CAN Solar PV System	47342	281,536.23	531,536.23	531,536.23	0.00	0.00
CAÑADA	CAN Bldg 3 Theater Lobby Facelift	47343	129,260.00	229,260.00	229,260.00	0.00	0.00
CAÑADA	CAN Parking Lot LED Project	47344	0.00	425,337.80	276,886.80	148,451.00	0.00
CAÑADA	CAN Bldg 1 Kinesiology and Wellness	47345	0.00	1,564,266.00	57,740.00	0.00	1,506,526.00
CAÑADA	Faculty/Staff Housing-Cañada Site	48310	517,490.95	161.09	0.00	0.00	161.09
	, ,						
CSM	CSM Parking Lot LED Project	41420	33,968.16	33,968.16	33,968.16	0.00	0.00
CSM	CSM Exterior Walkway Lighting	41421	216,388.00	216,388.00	7,500.00	208,888.00	0.00
CSM	CSM Dental Hygiene Program	42402	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CSM	CSM Equipment Recycling	42404	84,976.84	84,976.84	0.00	0.00	84,976.84
CSM	CSM Instructional Equipment	43483	792,021.78	1,192,021.78	26.06	0.00	1,191,995.72
CSM CSM	CSM Carpet Replacement CSM Lighting Replacement	43484 43485	49,048.99	49,048.99	49,048.99	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00
CSM	CSM SMSR Projects	43486 43486	37,500.00 0.00	<i>52,545.01</i> 2,172,076.82	<i>5</i> 2,545.01 1,075,573.17	1,060,424.58	36,079.07
CSM	Ergonomic office furniture (completion)	43460 44435	9,859.42	9,859.42	1,156.07	0.00	8,703.35
CSM	Haz. Mat. clean-up/disposal	44438	8,962.24	8,962.24	0.00	0.00	8,962.24
CSM	CSM Parking Lot LED Project	44456	373,593.42	373,593.42	285,599.31	55,588.96	32,405.15
CSM	CSM Claims Contingency	44457	0.00	3,500,000.00	3,500,000.00	0.00	0.00
CSM	CSM Bldg 36 Star Projector Replacement	45405	0.00	4,000,000.00	0.00	449,352.29	3,550,647.71
CSM	CSM Solar and Energy Storage	45406	0.00	600,999.00	0.00	0.00	600,999.00
CSM	CSM Bldg 3 Modernization	45407	0.00	5,000,000.00	53,755.00	25,715.00	4,920,530.00
CSM	CSM North Gateway	47408	2,223,864.68	3,573,864.68	2,520,487.72	948,036.24	105,340.72
CSM	CSM Small Projects	47423	208,395.43	227,236.95	218,142.45	9,094.50	0.00
CSM	CSM Emergency Building Repairs	47424	93,678.71	353,678.71	262,398.63	1,785.00	89,495.08
CSM	CSM Instructional Equipment	47432	533,353.07	933,353.07	243,612.05	5,021.09	684,719.93
CSM	CSM Edison Lot Project	47433	3,542,749.69	339,100.80	(1,281.25)	171,179.05	169,203.00
CSM	CSM Bldg 12 Roofing	47435	1,204.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CSM	CSM Bldg 10 Ext Stair to Softball Plaza	47442	57,616.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CSM	CSM East Perimeter Road	47444	40,634.22	19,145.54	19,145.54	0.00	0.00
CSM	CSM Bldg 19 HazMat Removal	47445	39,066.49	1,138.90	1,138.90	0.00	0.00
CSM	CSM Bldg 9 Library Carpet Replacement	47446	168,650.88	177,096.10	177,096.10	0.00	0.00
CSM	CSM Bldg 9 Exterior Light Fixture Repair	47448	62,718.86	13,552.19	13,552.19	0.00	0.00
CSM	CSM Bldg 6 Aquatic System Pool Upgrade	47449	599,190.00	599, 190.00	0.00	0.00	599, 190.00
CSM	CSM Bldg 4A Ceramics Upgrade	47450	55,711.56	55,711.56	55,711.56	0.00	0.00
CSM	CSM Bldg 5 Office Expansion	47451	100,000.00	79,859.29	79,859.29	0.00	0.00
CSM	CSM Bldg 36 Chemistry Ventilation	47452	145,000.00	145,000.00	22,245.00	0.00	122,755.00
CSM	CSM Parking Lot LED Project	47453	0.00	25,000.00	1,945.50	0.00	23,054.50
CSM	CSM B2 Chorale Room Upgrade	47454	0.00	137,913.88	137,913.88	0.00	0.00
CSM	CSM B30 Plaza Renovation	47455	0.00	160,000.00	54,909.17	0.00	105,090.83
CSM	CSM Landscape Refresh and Irrigation	47456	0.00	160,000.00	24,835.80	0.00	135, 164.20
CSM	CSM Waterproofing	47457	0.00	225,000.00	66,768.54	122,551.69	35,679.77
CSM	CSM Roof Replacement	47459	0.00	200,000.00	35,504.83	135,871.89	28,623.28
CSM	Bookstore Project	48400	135.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DISTRICTWIDE	General Capital Projects	40000	20,947,452.75	9,999,449.60	0.00	0.00	9,999,449.60
DISTRICTWIDE	College Contingency	40001	10,867,135.93	11,455,024.85	0.00	0.00	11,455,024.85
DISTRICTWIDE	College Housing Project	40003	7,574,760.36	530,413.96	0.00	0.00	530,413.96
DISTRICTWIDE	Premium Rebate Reserve	40004	398,432.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DISTRICTWIDE	Post Bond Admin Fee Reserve	40005	118,586.27	118,586.27	5,100.00	0.00	113,486.27
DISTRICTWIDE	College One Time Fd Reserve	40006	4,500,000.00	4,500,000.00	0.00	0.00	4,500,000.00
DISTRICTWIDE	Aux Services Use Fee	40007	85,344.00	85,344.00	33,848.01	0.00	51,495.99
DISTRICTWIDE	Miscellaneous	42002	96,000.00	96,000.00	96,000.00	0.00	0.00
DISTRICTWIDE	College Art	42003	4,041.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DISTRICTWIDE	DO Parking Lot Retaining Wall	42005	447,900.00	447,900.00	0.00	0.00	447,900.00
DISTRICTWIDE	DW Athletic Fields Replacement	42103	3,295,340.98	2,807,594.40	1,976,043.87	9,623.28	821,927.25
DISTRICTWIDE	Redevelopment Program	43001	2,896,775.75	2,730,132.08	282,444.24	0.00	2,447,687.84
DISTRICTWIDE	Property Management Study	44001	55,190.00	55, 190.00	21,836.83	21,863.17	11,490.00

2014-2015 Capital Projects Financial Summary Budget Expenditures as of June 30, 2015

LOCATION	PROJECT NAME	FUND NUMBER	ORIGINAL BUDGET	2014-15 BUDGET	EXPENDITURE YTD	ENCUMBRANCE	AVAILABLE BALANCE *
DISTRICTWIDE	PE Vans Purchase	44003	494,244.25	494,244.25	37,888.92	0.00	456,355.33
DISTRICTWIDE	District Facilities Projects	44102	257,884.40	959,085.73	204,509.97	4,575.76	750,000.00
DISTRICTWIDE	District Funded FCI Contingency	44103	5,441,974.35	2,000,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,000,000.00
DISTRICTWIDE	Energy Efficiency Projects Fund	44108	433,537.01	77,629.15	5,921.11	0.00	71,708.04
DISTRICTWIDE	DW CIP3 Master	45000	0.00	75,429,873.73	0.00	0.00	75,429,873.73
DISTRICTWIDE	DW CIP3 Planning	45001	0.00	3,000,000.00	761,538.36	494, 139. 19	1,744,322.45
DISTRICTWIDE	Facilities Excellence (Foundation)	46112	0.00	5,982.72	5,982.72	0.00	0.00
DISTRICTWIDE	IVES ITS Project	46113	0.00	240,000.00	239,994.47	0.00	5.53
DISTRICTWIDE	Bond Construction General	47000	13, 153, 301.17	290,619.65	0.00	0.00	290,619.65
DISTRICTWIDE	DW CIP2 Planning	47001	2,659,980.89	7,473,277.40	1,077,632.32	219,917.96	6, 175, 727. 12
DISTRICTWIDE	DW Technology Upgrades	47002	496,262.41	496,362.41	464,009.69	0.00	32,352.72
DISTRICTWIDE	DW Contingency	47007	200,050.75	824,543.00	0.00	0.00	824,543.00
DISTRICTWIDE	DW Small Projects	47008	238,640.36	234,394.75	172,706.91	21,784.50	39,903.34
DISTRICTWIDE	DO Cooling Tower and Comp Replacement	47016	3,810.00	3,810.00	0.00	0.00	3,810.00
DISTRICTWIDE	DW Utility Consumption Measurement	47017	2,197,254.56	2,737,922.56	1,422,604.20	1,059,139.64	256, 178.72
DISTRICTWIDE	DW Infrastructure Mapping	47018	3,330.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DISTRICTWIDE	DW Computer Lab Replacement Project	47019	624,255.21	1,657,505.21	712,091.22	0.00	945,413.99
DISTRICTWIDE	DW Parking Lot and Roadways Repair	47021	0.00	140,823.04	140,823.04	0.00	0.00
DISTRICTWIDE	DW Banner/Emerg System Upgrades	47022	121,201.51	121,201.51	31,645.55	2,506.25	87,049.71
DISTRICTWIDE	DW Restroom Renovation	47023	297,878.34	570,839.09	550,756.41	95.00	19,987.68
DISTRICTWIDE	DW Onuma Integration	47024	35, 144.60	232,754.36	126,249.86	46,422.50	60,082.00
DISTRICTWIDE	DW Theater House Lighting Retrofit	47025	400,000.00	323,496.60	323,496.60	0.00	0.00
DISTRICTWIDE	DO Infrastructure Upgrade	47026	141,633.67	82,874.33	82,839.33	0.00	35.00
DISTRICTWIDE	DW ESCO Multi Phase Project	47027	260,572.98	2,696,306.98	253,035.28	1,721,087.02	722,184.68
DISTRICTWIDE	DW ACAMS System Upgrade	47028	249,301.25	249,301.25	182,038.05	101,509.60	(34,246.40)
DISTRICTWIDE	DO Audio Video Upgrade	47029	0.00	215,000.00	196,676.38	7,951.61	10,372.01
DISTRICTWIDE	DW EV Charging Stations Expansion	47030	0.00	300,000.00	0.00	0.00	300,000.00
DISTRICTWIDE	C.O.P. Projects	48001	100,434.17	13,650.83	3,886.83	9,374.00	390.00
SKYLINE	SKY Walkway Lighting	41225	216,387.00	216,387.00	12,500.00	203,887.00	0.00
SKYLINE	Pacific Heights Project	42202	16,892,044.03	(644.42)	0.00	0.00	(644.42)
SKYLINE	SKY Bldg 6 Servery	42206	32,762.15	170,788.22	24,693.06	0.00	146,095.16
SKYLINE	SKY Lighting Replacement	43243	15,042.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SKYLINE	SKY SMSR Projects	43244	0.00	285,685.44	258,795.86	21,826.05	5,063.53
SKYLINE	SKY Instructional Equipment	43283	467,453.95	867,453.95	181,526.93	57,204.76	628,722.26
SKYLINE	Avon Damages Repair	44241	65,100.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SKYLINE	SKY Bldg 1 Social Science/Creative Arts	45204	0.00	13,650,000.00	241,879.62	250,005.38	13, 158, 115.00
SKYLINE	SKY Bldg 12 Environmental Science	45205	0.00	2,500,000.00	32,498.97	85,617.52	2,381,883.51
SKYLINE	SKY Bldg 12 Career/Sustainable Tech	45206	0.00	2,750,000.00	19,975.00	0.00	2,730,025.00
SKYLINE	SKY Bldg 2 Workforce/Econ Development	45207	0.00	100,000.00	30,800.00	25,200.00	44,000.00
SKYLINE	SKY B12 FMC	47204	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SKYLINE	SKY CIP2 Programming/Space Planning	47206	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SKYLINE	SKY CIP2 Design Build Project	47209	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SKYLINE	SKY Small Projects	47223	266,556.93	220,967.12	83,082.41	0.00	137,884.71
SKYLINE	SKY Emergency Building Repairs	47224	37,831.01	237,831.01	212,650.49	8,854.00	16,326.52
SKYLINE	SKY Instructional Equipment	47232	295,048.99	695,048.99	219,479.91	0.00	475,569.08
SKYLINE	SKY Bldgs 1, 3, 6-8 Wayfinding Signage	47240	25,526.27	9,349.97	9,349.97	0.00	0.00
SKYLINE	SKY Bldg 2 - CALT Upgrade	47242	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SKYLINE	SKY Bldg 7 Cadaver Room Exhaust Upgrade	47251	0.00	104,000.00	13,056.81	0.00	90,943.19
SKYLINE	SKY Bldg 14 Replacement	47253	0.00	54,443.00	12,177.86	15,994.14	26,271.00
		TOTAL	112,167,285.31	249,724,413.90	24,851,778.97	7,968,092.59	216,904,542.34



San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Capital Projects Fund (Fund 4) - <u>Cañada College</u>

ADIISHED -	2013-2014 Adoption Budget	2013-2014 Actual	2014-2015 Adoption Budget	2014-2015 Actual	2015-2016 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
Revenue							
1 Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2 State Revenue	0	0	0	483,356	0	0%	2
3 Local Revenue	0	0	0	700,000	0	0%	3
4 Total Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,183,356	\$0	0%	4
Expenses							
5 Certificated Salaries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	5
6 Classified Salaries	6,000	2,436	6,000	1,892	10,000	0%	6
7 Employee Benefits	0	33	0	0	0	0%	7
8 Materials & Supplies	500,000	419,530	700,000	344,949	100,000	1%	8
9 Operating Expenses	200,000	867,914	1,800,000	51,837	2,000,000	18%	9
10 Capital Outlay	1,794,000	3,295,822	1,494,000	56,228	9,000,000	81%	10
11 Total Expenses	\$2,500,000	\$4,585,735	\$4,000,000	\$454,907	\$11,110,000	100%	11
Transfers & Other							
12 Transfers In 13 Other Sources	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	0% 0%	
 Transfers out Contingency Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other 	0 0 0 \$0	0 0 0 \$0	0 0 0 \$0	0 0 0 \$0	0 0 0 \$0	0% 0% 0% 0 %	15 16
Fund Balance							
 Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 	(\$2,500,000) 0	(\$4,585,735) 0	(\$4,000,000) 0	\$728,449 0	(\$11,110,000) 0		18 19 20
Net Fund Balance, June 30	(\$2,500,000)	(\$4,585,735)	(\$4,000,000)	\$728,449	(\$11,110,000)		21

Net Fund Balances totals do not include all State and Local revenue, most of which is located in the Central Services budget.

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Capital Projects Fund (Fund 4) - <u>College of San Mateo</u>

CSM

(2013-2014 Adoption Budget	2013-2014 Actual	2014-2015 Adoption Budget	2014-2015 Actual	2015-2016 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
	Revenue							
1 Fede	eral Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2 State	e Revenue	0	0	0	257,425	0	0%	2
3 Loca	al Revenue	0	0	0	400,000	0	0%	3
4 Tota	al Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$657,425	\$0	0%	4
	Expenses							
5 Cert	ificated Salaries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	5
6 Clas	sified Salaries	15,000	13,553	15,000	2,869	30,000	0%	6
7 Emp	oloyee Benefits	0	0	0	0	0	0%	7
8 Mate	erials & Supplies	400,000	196,284	200,000	170,169	400,000	4%	8
9 Ope	rating Expenses	1,750,000	1,301,908	800,000	25,710	5,000,000	48%	9
10 Cap	ital Outlay	3,400,000	6,498,651	1,485,000	78,046	5,000,000	48%	10
11 Tota	al Expenses	\$5,565,000	\$8,010,396	\$2,500,000	\$276,794	\$10,430,000	100%	11
	Transfers & Other							
	nsfers In er Sources	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	0% 0%	
15 Con	nsfers out tingency er Out Go	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0% 0% 0%	15
	al Transfers/Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	
	Fund Balance							
19 Begi	Change in Fund Balance inning Balance, July 1 istments to Beginning	(\$5,565,000) 0	(\$8,010,396) 0	(\$2,500,000) 0	\$380,631 0	(\$10,430,000) 0		18 19
	Fund Balance, June 30	(\$5,565,000)	(\$8,010,396)	(\$2,500,000)	\$38 0,631	(\$10,430,000)		20

Net Fund Balances totals do not include all State and Local revenue, most of which is located in the Central Services budget.

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Capital Projects Fund (Fund 4) - <u>Skyline College</u>

Skyline ACHIEVE	2013-2014 Adoption Budget	2013-2014 Actual	2014-2015 Adoption Budget	2014-2015 Actual	2015-2016 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget
Revenue						
1 Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%
2 State Revenue	0	0	0	308,021	0	0%
3 Local Revenue	0	0	0	650,000	0	0%
4 Total Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$958,021	\$0	0%
Expenses						
5 Certificated Salaries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%
6 Classified Salaries	\$15,000	3,930	\$6,000	0	\$20,000	0%
7 Employee Benefits	\$0	0	\$0	0	\$0	0%
8 Materials & Supplies	\$400,000	470,900	\$400,000	249,460	\$400,000	5%
9 Operating Expenses	\$600,000	720,545	\$800,000	101,077	\$2,500,000	32%
10 Capital Outlay	\$1,485,000	563,852	\$1,294,000	82,470	\$5,000,000	63%
Total Expenses	\$2,500,000	\$1,759,227	\$2,500,000	\$433,007	\$7,920,000	100%
Transfers & Other						
2 Transfers In3 Other Sources	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	0% 0%
Transfers out Contingency Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other	0 0 0 \$0	0 0 0 \$0	0 0 0 \$0	0 0 0 \$0	0 0 0 \$0	0% 0% 0% 0%
Fund Balance	·	·	·	·	·	
Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning	(\$2,500,000) 0	(\$1,759,227) 0	(\$2,500,000) 0	\$525,014 0	(\$7,920,000) 0	
20 Balance	0	0	0	0	0	
Net Fund Balance, June 30	(\$2,500,000)	(\$1,759,227)	(\$2,500,000)	\$525,014	(\$7,920,000)	

Net Fund Balances totals do not include all State and Local revenue, most of which is located in the Central Services budget.

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Capital Projects Fund (Fund 4) - <u>Districtwide</u>

SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	2013-2014 Adoption	2013-2014	2014-2015 Adoption	2014-2015	2015-2016 Adoption	Percent of Total	
Revenue	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	
Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
₂ State Revenue	5,034,872	5,020,579	532,775	1,979,646	0	0%	2
3 Local Revenue	3,669,500	9,345,812	18,507,419	126,792,056	1,686,884	100%	3
4 Total Revenue	\$8,704,372	\$14,366,391	\$19,040,194	\$128,771,702	\$1,686,884	100%	4
Expenses							
5 Certificated Salaries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	5
6 Classified Salaries	\$400,000	653,420	\$700,000	908,475	\$2,300,000	17%	6
7 Employee Benefits	\$160,000	207,761	\$280,000	294,113	\$900,000	7%	7
8 Materials & Supplies	\$700,000	1,247,939	\$800,000	441,224	\$1,000,000	8%	8
9 Operating Expenses	\$350,000	1,674,717	\$1,800,000	8,201,933	\$3,000,000	23%	9
10 Capital Outlay	\$400,000	4,972,889	\$3,200,000	12,676,618	\$6,000,000	45%	10
11 Total Expenses	\$2,010,000	\$8,756,726	\$6,780,000	\$22,522,364	\$13,200,000	100%	11
Transfers & Other							
12 Transfers In 13 Other Sources	\$0 0	\$22,845,775 0	\$11,185,351 0	\$9,353,300 1,107,000	\$398,244 708,756	46% 83%	
 Transfers out Contingency Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other 	(1,430,224) 0 0 (\$1,430,224)	(16,941,686) 0 0 \$ 5,904,089	(12,905,348) 0 0 (\$1,719,997)	(2,643,028) 0 0 \$ 7,817,272	(250,312) 0 0 \$ 856,688	-29% 0% 0% 100%	15 16
Fund Balance							
18 Net Change in Fund Balance19 Beginning Balance, July 1Adjustments to Beginning	\$5,264,148 0	\$11,513,754 0	\$10,540,197 0	\$114,066,609 0	(\$10,656,428) 0		18 19
20 Balance 21 Net Fund Balance, June 30	0	0	0 \$10.540.107	0	0 (\$10.656.428)		20
ZI MOLI GITA BAIAITOE, VAITE 30	\$5,264,148	\$11,513,754	\$10,540,197	\$114,066,609	(\$10,656,428)		21

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Capital Projects Fund (Fund 4) - <u>Total District</u>



COLLEGEDISTRICT	2013-2014 Adoption Budget	2013-2014 Actual	2014-2015 Adoption Budget	2014-2015 Actual	2015-2016 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
Revenue							
1 Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2 State Revenue	5,034,872	5,020,579	532,775	3,028,447	0	0%	2
3 Local Revenue	3,669,500	9,345,812	18,507,419	128,542,056	1,686,884	100%	3
4 Total Revenue	\$8,704,372	\$14,366,391	\$19,040,194	\$131,570,503	\$1,686,884	100%	4
Expenses							
5 Certificated Salaries	0	0	0	0	0	0%	5
6 Classified Salaries	436,000	673,339	727,000	917,998	2,360,000	6%	6
7 Employee Benefits	160,000	207,794	280,000	294,113	900,000	2%	7
8 Materials & Supplies	2,000,000	2,334,653	2,100,000	1,970,380	1,900,000	4%	8
9 Operating Expenses	2,900,000	4,565,084	5,200,000	8,559,181	12,500,000	29%	9
10 Capital Outlay	7,079,000	15,331,214	7,473,000	13,110,107	25,000,000	59%	10
11 Total Expenses	\$12,575,000	\$23,112,084	\$15,780,000	\$24,851,779	\$42,660,000	100%	11
Transfers & Other							
12 Transfers In 13 Other Sources	\$0 0	22,845,775 0	11,185,351 0	9,353,300 1,107,000	398,244 708,756	46% 83%	
 Transfers out Contingency Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other 	(1,430,224) 0 0 (\$1,430,224)	(16,941,686) 0 0 \$ 5,904,089	(12,905,348) 0 0 (\$1,719,997)	(2,643,028) 0 0 \$ 7,817,272	(250,312) 0 0 \$856,688	-29% 0% 0% 100%	15 16
Fund Balance							
 Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 	e (\$5,300,852) 113,255,731	(\$2,841,604) 113,255,731	\$1,540,197 110,414,127	\$114,535,996 110,414,127	(\$40,116,428) 224,950,123		18 19 20
Net Fund Balance, June 30	\$107,954,879	\$110,414,127	\$111,954,324	\$224,950,123	\$184,833,695		21

Includes combined total of District Office, Cañada College, College of San Mateo, and Skyline College.



Enterprise Fund Auxiliary Fund (Fund 5)

The District maintains enterprise funds. These funds account for operations that the Board requires to be self-supporting. These funds are maintained independently of other District funds to facilitate the entrepreneurial nature of the activities involved and also provide the necessary flexibility to report the retail and operational requirements of these self-supporting services.

The Bookstore Fund is used to account for revenues received and expenses made to operate the District's bookstores. The Cafeteria Fund is used to account for revenues received and expenses related to contracted food service and vending operations of the District. The San Mateo Athletic Club (SMAC) accounts for revenues received and expenses related to the operations of the athletic club and aquatic center. The Community, Continuing, and Corporate Education (CCCE) is the newest addition to the enterprise funds with the goal of increasing and meeting educational opportunities and needs in San Mateo County.

SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY

San Mateo County Community College District 2015 - 2016 Final Budget Enterprise Fund - Bookstore (Fund 5)

COLLEGE DISTRICT	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget
Income						
1 Federal Income	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0% 1
2 State Income	0	0	0	0	0	0% 2
3 Local Income	8,850,000	7,869,510	8,000,000	7,477,135	7,500,000	100% з
4 Total Income	\$8,850,000	\$7,869,510	\$8,000,000	\$7,477,135	\$7,500,000	100% 4
Expenses						
5 Cost of Sales	\$5,300,000	\$4,623,397	\$4,680,000	\$3,946,100	\$4,000,000	61% 5
6 Certificated Salaries	0	0	0	0	0	0% 6
7 Classified Salaries	1,820,000	1,687,324	1,725,000	1,789,291	1,800,000	22% 7
8 Employee Benefits	520,000	440,976	490,000	530,282	530,000	6% 8
9 Materials & Supplies	50,000	49,330	48,000	35,166	35,000	1% 9
10 Operating Expenses	827,700	681,017	750,000	742,162	800,000	10% 10
11 Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0% 11
12 Total Expenses	\$8,517,700	\$7,482,044	\$7,693,000	\$7,043,001	\$7,165,000	100% 12
Transfers & Other						
13 Transfers In	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0% 13
14 Other Sources	0	0	0	0	0	0% 14
15 Transfers out	0	0	0	0	0	0% 15
16 Contingency	0	0	0	0	0	0% 16
Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other	0 \$0	0 \$0	0 \$0	0 \$0	0 \$0	0% 17 0% 18
Fund Balance	·	·	·	·	·	_
Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning	\$332,300 7,249,115	\$387,466 7,249,115	\$307,000 7,636,581	\$434,134 7,636,581	\$335,000 8,070,715	19 20
Balance Net Fund Balance, June 30	0 \$7,581,415	9 \$7,636,581	9 \$7,943,581	8 8,070,715	9 \$8,405,715	21 22



DISTRICT BOOKSTORES Balance Sheet June 30, 2015

	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2014
ASSETS		
Cash for Operations and Investments	\$5,121,632	\$5,243,401
Accounts Receivable	245,437	268,890
Inventory	3,178,782	2,713,644
Furniture, Fixtures & Equipment (Net)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14,073
TOTAL ASSETS	\$8,545,851	\$8,240,008
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL		
Liabilities	475,136	603,427
Capital-Reserved	8,070,716	7,636,581
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL	\$8,545,852	\$8,240,008

DISTRICT BO	OKSTORES	
Income St	atement	
SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY For the Year Endir	ng June 30, 2015	
COLLEGE DISTRICT		
	Year to Date	2014-2015
	Actual	Budget
INCOME		
Merchandise Sales	\$6,670,042	\$7,295,000
Commission	11,424	25,000
Interest	137,163	90,000
Other Income	658,505	590,000
TOTAL INCOME	<u>\$7,477,135</u>	\$8,000,000
EXPENSES		
Salaries	\$1,740,566	\$1,725,000
Benefits	470,356	490,000
Merchandise Purchases	3,946,100	4,680,000
Store and Office	35,166	48,000
Travel, Conference, Membership	13,228	15,000
Utilities	37,339	40,000
Contracted Services	99,595	130,000
Depreciation Expense	14,073	130,000
Freight	187,473	180,000
Other	307,343	196,300
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$6,851,239	\$7,504,300
TOTAL EXILENCES	Ψ0,001,200	Ψ1,004,000
NET INCOME FROM OPERATIONS	\$625,895	\$495,700
Other Francisco		
Other Expenses	400.050	# 404.000
Adminitrative Salary and Benefits Rent	108,650	\$101,000
1 1 2 1 1 2	67,560	\$67,700
Donations	15,551	\$20,000
Total Other Expenses	191,761	\$188,700
NET INCOME	\$434,134	\$307,000
Capital, July 1	7,636,581	
Capital, June 30	\$8,070,716	

San Mateo County Community College District 2015 - 2016 Final Budget Enterprise Fund - Cafeteria (Fund 5)

	SAN MATEO COUNTY
(()())	COMMUNITY
	COLLEGE DISTRICT

COLLEGE DISTRICT	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
Revenue							
Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2 State Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0%	2
3 Local Revenue	221,000	314,286	335,000	296,922	320,000	100%	3
4 Total Revenue	\$221,000	\$314,286	\$335,000	\$296,922	\$320,000	100%	4
Expenses							
5 Certificated Salaries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	5
6 Classified Salaries	36,000	50,824	36,000	49,267	50,000	21%	6
7 Employee Benefits	9,500	8,039	9,500	9,835	9,000	6%	7
8 Materials & Supplies	50,000	54,275	55,000	68,933	60,000	29%	8
9 Operating Expenses	74,500	98,186	85,000	118,204	100,000	44%	9
10 Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0%	10
11 Total Expenses	\$170,000	\$211,324	\$185,500	\$246,239	\$219,000	100%	11
Transfers & Other							
12 Transfers In 13 Other Sources	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	0% 0%	
14 Transfers out	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
15 Contingency 16 Other Out Go	0	0	0	0	0	0% 0%	
Total Transfers/Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0 %	
Fund Balance							
Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1	\$51,000 353,375	\$102,962 353,375	\$149,500 456,337	\$50,683 456,337	\$101,000 507,020		18 19
Adjustments to Beginning Balance Net Fund Balance, June 30	0 \$404,375	0 \$456,337	0 \$605,837	0 \$507,020	0 \$608,020		20 21



DISTRICT CAFETERIAS Balance Sheet June 30, 2015

ACCETO	<u>June 30, 2015</u>	June 30, 2014
ASSETS Cash for Operations and Investments	\$562,416	\$497,725
Accounts Receivable & Prepayment	22,907	25,424
r toodina r toodivable a r ropaymont	22,001	20, 12 1
TOTAL ASSETS	\$585,323	\$523,149
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL		
Liabilities	\$78,303	\$66,812
Capital, July 1	\$456,337	\$353,375
Adjustment to Capital	50,683	102,962
Capital, June 30	\$507,020	\$456,337
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL	\$585,323	\$523,149

DISTRICT CAFETERIAS Income Statement For the Year Ending June 30, 2015

COLLEGE DISTRICT		
	Year to Date Actual	2014-2015 Budget
INCOME		
Vending Income	56,933	60,000
Food Service Income	164,501	200,000
Event Facilities Rental Income	70,678	70,000
Interest	4,810	5,000
TOTAL INCOME	\$296,922	\$335,000
EXPENSES		
Salary	\$49,267	36,000
Benefits	9,835	9,500
Service Contracts & Repairs	114,900	85,000
College Support	68,933	55,000
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$242,935	\$185,500
NET INCOME FROM OPERATIONS	\$53,987	\$149,500
Profit/(Loss) on Investments	(3,304)	-
NET INCOME	\$50,683	\$149,500
Capital, July 1	\$456,337	
Capital, June 30	\$507,020	



San Mateo County Community College District 2015 - 2016 Final Budget

Enterprise Fund - San Mateo Athletic Club/CSM Fitness Center

		2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014 -15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015 -16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
	Revenue							
1	Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2	State Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0%	2
3	Local Revenue	3,080,000	4,104,263	4,200,000	4,348,781	4,500,000	100%	3
4	Total Revenue	\$3,080,000	\$4,104,263	\$4,200,000	\$4,348,781	\$4,500,000	100%	4
	Expenses							
5	Cost of Goods Sold	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	5
6	Salaries	103,000	167,204	170,000	184,933	185,000	5%	6
7	Employee Benefits	34,000	41,279	42,000	42,280	43,000	1%	7
8	Materials & Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0%	8
9	Operating Expenses**	2,596,000	3,118,287	3,167,805	3,264,701	3,300,000	94%	9
10	Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0%	10
11	Total Expenses	\$2,733,000	\$3,326,770	\$3,379,805	\$3,491,914	\$3,528,000	100%	11
	Transfers & Other							
12		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	
13	Other Sources	77,000	130,596	70,000	142,872	150,000	-59%	13
14	Transfers out	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
15	Contingency	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
16 17	Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other	(63,000) \$14,000	(379,905) (\$249,309)	(188,000) (\$118,000)	(408,633) (\$265,761)	(385,000) (\$235,000)	159% 100%	
17	Fund Balance	ψ14,000	(#243,003)	(ψ110,000)	(#200,701)	(ψ200,000)	10070	17
18 19		\$361,000 816,784	\$528,184 816,784	\$702,195 1,344,968	\$591,106 1,344,968	\$737,000 1,936,074		18 19
20 21	Balance Net Fund Balance, June 30	0 \$1,177,784	0 \$1,344,968	0 \$2,047,163	0 \$1,936,074	0 \$2,673,074		20 21

^{**}Operating expenses consists of salaries and benefits paid by Medifit

San Mateo Athletic Club/CSM Fitness Center **Balance Sheet** SAN MATEO COUNTY June 30, 2015 COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT June 30, 2015 June 30, 2014 **ASSETS** Cash for Operations and Investments \$3,637,675 \$3,097,379 Accounts Receivable & Prepayment 4,483 100,485 Inventory 6,851 8,097 **TOTAL ASSETS** \$3,649,009 \$3,205,961 **LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL** Liabilities \$1,712,936 \$1,860,993 Capital, July 1 \$1,344,968 \$816,784 Adjustment to Capital 591,105 528,184 Capital, June 30 \$1,936,074 \$1,344,968 TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL \$3,649,009 \$3,205,961 San Mateo Athletic Club/CSM Fitness Center **Income Statement** SAN MATEO COUNTY For the Year Ending June 30, 2015 COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT Year to Date 2014-2015 Actual Budget INCOME Member dues and Registrations \$3,074,910 \$3.000.000 Aquatics 746,287 675,000 Parking 79,451 75,000 Personal Training 317,949 352,500 22,500 Retail 28,334 Others 75,000 101,849 **TOTAL INCOME** \$4,348,781 \$4,200,000 **EXPENSES** Salary \$1,818,698 \$ 2,005,000 Benefits 436,867 480,000 Operating - Athletic Club 856,151 750,000 Operating - Aquatic Center 152,986 144,805 **TOTAL EXPENSES** \$3,264,702 \$3,379,805 **NET INCOME FROM OPERATIONS, PRIOR TO DISTRICT & COLLEGE SUPPORT** \$1,084,079 \$820,195 District Support - Income 142,872 70,000 District Support - Expense (308,555)(188,000)**NET INCOME AFTER PRIOR TO COLLEGE SUPPORT** \$918,396 \$702,195 College Support (327,291)NET INCOME \$702,195 \$591,105 Capital, July 1 \$1,344,968 Capital, June 30 \$1,936,074

Note: Medifit Salaries and benefits shown separately under Expenses SMCCCD salaries and benefits shown under District Support

San Mateo County Community College District 2015 - 2016 Final Budget Enterprise Fund - Community, Continuing, and Corporate Education (Fund 5)

SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	2013-14 Adoption Budget*	2013-14 Actual*	2014-15 Adoption Budget*	2014-15 Actual*	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
Revenue							
1 Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2 State Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0%	2
3 Local Revenue	608,300	550,647	597,470	700,094	900,000	100%	3
4 Total Revenue	\$608,300	\$550,647	\$597,470	\$700,094	\$900,000	100%	4
Expenses							
5 Certificated Salaries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	5
6 Classified Salaries	216,660	206,899	232,790	263,277	315,000	36%	6
7 Employee Benefits	74,540	70,468	99,580	97,146	110,000	12%	7
8 Materials & Supplies	4,600	2,811	3,200	17,451	25,000	1%	8
9 Operating Expenses	312,500	268,880	261,430	297,968	350,000	51%	9
10 Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0%	10
11 Total Expenses	\$608,300	\$549,058	\$597,000	\$675,843	\$800,000	100%	11
Transfers & Other							
12 Transfers In	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	
13 Other Sources	0	0	0	0	0	0%	13
14 Transfers out	0	0	0	0	0	0%	14
15 Contingency	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
16 Other Out Go	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
17 Total Transfers/Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	17
Fund Balance							
Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1	\$0 824,978	\$1,589 824,978	\$470 826,567	\$24,251 826,567	\$100,000 0		18 19
Adjustments to Beginning Balance Net Fund Balance, June 30	0 \$824,978	0 \$826,567	0 \$827,037	0 \$850,818	0 \$100,000		20 21

^{*} CCCE was previously included in Fund 1 before it moved to Fund 5 in the current 2015-16 fiscal year This summary for CCCE was prepared for viewing purposes only as it was part of Fund 1 prior to 2015-16.

Community, Continuing, and Corpora Balance Sheet COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT COLLEGE DISTRICT	ate Education	
	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2014
ASSETS		
Cash in Bank	\$887,663	\$830,838
Accounts Receivable	300	0
TOTAL ASSETS	\$887,963	\$830,838
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL		
Liabilities	\$37,145	\$4,271
Capital, July 1	\$826,567	\$824,978
Adjustment to Capital	24,251	1,589
Capital, June 30	\$850,818	\$826,567
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL	\$887,963	\$830,838

Community, Continuing, and Corporate Education Income Statement SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY For the Year Ending June 30, 2015						
COLLEGE DISTRICT	Year to DateActual	2014-2015 Budget				
INCOME						
Tuition Fees	700,094	597,470				
TOTAL INCOME	\$700,094	\$597,470				
EXPENSES						
Salary	\$263,277	232,790				
Benefits	97,146	99,580				
Materials and Supplies	17,451	3,200				
Operating Expenses	297,969	261,430				
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$675,843	\$597,000				
NET INCOME	\$24,251	\$470				
Capital, July 1	\$826,567					
Capital, June 30	\$850,818	:				

This page intentionally left blank



Special Revenue Fund (Fund 6)

This fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

Special Revenue Funds encompass activities that directly or indirectly relate to the educational program of the College such as providing services to students—and which may provide non-classroom instructional or laboratory experience for students.

The District maintains the **Child Development Fund** (60000), which is used to account for the activities of the child development centers at the Colleges.

Measure G (San Mateo county wide parcel tax) passed by the voters in June 2010 is accounted for in this Fund (61000). It is used primarily for instructional-related activities to preserve and maintain core academics and vocational programs.

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Child Development Fund (Fund 60) - College of San Mateo

Ç	SM	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
	Revenue							
1 F	ederal Revenue	\$44,150	\$31,557	\$38,500	\$32,313	\$28,900	7%	1
2 S 1	tate Revenue	71,450	29,969	37,800	31,368	34,100	8%	2
з L c	ocal Revenue	280,007	336,831	362,296	311,522	373,672	86%	3
4 T	otal Revenue	\$395,607	\$398,356	\$438,596	\$375,202	\$436,672	100%	4
	Expenses							
5 C	ertificated Salaries	\$104,656	\$107,752	\$111,682	\$111,682	\$116,912	20%	5
6 C	lassified Salaries	265,463	278,154	284,251	277,208	272,150	48%	6
7 EI	mployee Benefits	135,286	129,246	154,381	142,761	145,699	25%	7
8 M	aterials & Supplies	31,550	27,975	47,800	29,438	36,800	6%	8
9 O	perating Expenses	765	0	765	0	448	0%	9
10 C	apital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0%	10
11 T	otal Expenses	\$537,720	\$543,127	\$598,879	\$561,089	\$572,009	100%	11
	Transfers & Other							
	ransfers In	\$142,112	\$144,770	\$160,283	\$185,887	\$135,337	100%	
13 O	ther Sources	0	0	0	0	0	0%	13
	ransfers out	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
	ontingency ther Out Go	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0% 0%	
17 T	otal Transfers/Other	\$142,112	\$144,770	\$160,283	\$185,887	\$135,337	100%	17
	Fund Balance							
19 Be	et Change in Fund Balance eginning Balance, July 1 djustments to Beginning alance	\$0 0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		18 19
		0	0	\$0	0	\$0		20
21 N	et Fund Balance, June 30	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		21



San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Child Development Fund (Fund 60) - <u>Skyline College</u>

	Аснече	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
	Revenue							
1	Federal Revenue	\$152,763	\$111,568	\$109,000	\$127,859	\$92,000	17%	1
2	State Revenue	210,516	180,072	181,500	207,938	266,700	50%	2
3	Local Revenue	140,823	143,382	141,823	154,646	175,823	33%	3
4	Total Revenue	\$504,102	\$435,023	\$432,323	\$490,443	\$534,523	100%	4
	Expenses							
5	Certificated Salaries	\$90,813	\$93,393	\$102,936	\$102,936	\$106,688	16%	5
6	Classified Salaries	318,059	352,580	338,418	328,224	304,498	47%	6
7	Employee Benefits	141,676	144,627	172,895	171,915	157,688	24%	7
8	Materials & Supplies	61,323	74,491	70,323	77,927	76,823	12%	8
9	Operating Expenses	7,913	1,528	2,150	3,285	3,800	1%	9
10	Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0%	10
11	Total Expenses	\$619,783	\$666,619	\$686,721	\$684,288	\$649,497	100%	11
	Transfers & Other							
12	Transfers In	\$115,682	\$231,597	\$254,399	\$193,845	\$114,975	100%	12
13	Other Sources	0	0	0	0	0	0%	13
14		0	0	0	0	0	0%	
15		0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0% 0%	
16 17	Total Transfers/Other	\$115,682	\$231,597	\$254,39 9	\$1 93,845	\$114,97 <u>5</u>	100%	
	Fund Balance							
18	Net Change in Fund Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		18
19	- 9	0	0	0	0	0		19
20	Adjustments to Beginning Balance	0	0	0	0	0		20
21	Net Fund Balance, June 30	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		21

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Child Development Fund (Fund 60) - <u>Total District</u>

SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
Revenue							
1 Federal Revenue	\$196,913	\$143,125	\$147,500	\$160,171	\$120,900	12%	1
2 State Revenue	\$281,966	\$210,041	\$219,300	239,306	\$300,800	31%	2
3 Local Revenue	\$420,830	\$480,212	\$504,119	466,168	\$549,495	57%	3
4 Total Revenue	\$899,709	\$833,379	\$870,919	\$865,645	\$971,195	100%	4
Expenses							
5 Certificated Salaries	\$195,468	\$201,144	\$214,618	\$214,618	\$223,600	18%	5
6 Classified Salaries	\$583,522	\$630,735	622,669	605,432	576,649	47%	6
7 Employee Benefits	\$276,962	\$273,873	327,277	314,676	303,387	25%	7
8 Materials & Supplies	\$92,873	\$102,466	118,123	107,365	113,623	9%	8
9 Operating Expenses	\$8,678	\$1,528	2,915	3,285	4,248	0%	9
10 Capital Outlay	\$0	\$0	0	0	0	0%	10
11 Total Expenses	\$1,157,503	\$1,209,746	\$1,285,600	\$1,245,376	\$1,221,507	100%	11
Transfers & Other							
12 Transfers In	\$257,794	\$376,367	\$414,682	\$379,731	\$250,312	100%	
13 Other Sources	\$0	\$0	0	0	0	0%	13
14 Transfers out	\$0	\$0	0	0	0	0%	
15 Contingency/Reserve16 Other Out Go	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	0 0	0 0	0	0% 0%	
17 Total Transfers/Other	\$257,794	\$376,367	\$414,68 2	\$379,731	\$250,312	100%	
Fund Balance							
18 Net Change in Fund Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		18
19 Beginning Balance, July 1	\$0	\$0	0	\$0	0		19
Adjustments to Beginning 20 Balance	\$0	\$0	0	\$0	0		20
Net Fund Balance, June 30	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		21

Includes combined total of District Office, Cañada College, College of San Mateo, and Skyline College, as well as entire beginning balance.

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Special Parcel Tax (Fund 61) - <u>Cañada College</u>

	GE B. S.	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
	Revenue							
1	Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2	State Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0%	2
3	Local Revenue	2,300,000	2,300,000	0	0	0	0%	3
4	Total Revenue	\$2,300,000	\$2,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	4
	Expenses							
5	Certificated Salaries	\$1,642,906	\$1,471,859	\$1,037,146	\$1,118,476	\$0	0%	5
6	Classified Salaries	368,388	339,454	316,908	311,731	0	0%	6
7	Employee Benefits	263,755	206,526	204,205	189,977	0	0%	7
8	Materials & Supplies	8,500	2,712	8,980	4,426	0	0%	8
9	Operating Expenses	1,014,425	9,953	9,250	6,725	0	0%	9
10	Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0%	10
11	Total Expenses	\$3,297,975	\$2,030,504	\$1,576,490	\$1,631,335	\$0	0%	11
	Transfers & Other							
12		\$0	\$0	\$309,018	\$1,468,626	\$0	0%	
13	Other Sources	0	0	0	0	0	0%	13
14		0	0	0	(1,104,763)	0	0%	
	Contingency Other Out Go	0	0 0	0	0	0	0% 0%	
	Total Transfers/Other	\$0	\$0	\$309,018	\$363,863	\$0	0%	
	Fund Balance							
18	Net Change in Fund Balance	(\$997,975)	\$269,497	(\$1,267,472)	(\$1,267,472)	\$0		18
	Beginning Balance, July 1	997,975	997,975	1,267,472	1,267,472	0		19
20	Adjustments to Beginning Balance	0	0	0	0	0		20
21	Net Fund Balance, June 30	(\$0)	\$1,267,472	(\$0)	\$0	\$0		21

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Special Parcel Tax (Fund 61) - <u>College of San Mateo</u>

CSM	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
Revenue							
1 Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2 State Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0%	2
3 Local Revenue	2,300,000	2,300,000	0		0	0%	3
4 Total Revenue	\$2,300,000	\$2,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	4
Expenses							
5 Certificated Salaries	\$1,815,142	\$1,595,717	\$421,936	\$380,240	\$0	0%	5
6 Classified Salaries	403,110	297,451	172,514	272,556	0	0%	6
7 Employee Benefits	237,228	205,466	44,763	98,226	0	0%	7
8 Materials & Supplies	20,457	15,028	10,764	19,112	0	0%	8
9 Operating Expenses	61,728	5,923	77,121	11,491	0	0%	9
10 Capital Outlay	0	0	0	131	0	0%	10
11 Total Expenses	\$2,537,665	\$2,119,585	\$727,098	\$781,756	\$0	0%	11
Transfers & Other							
12 Transfers In	\$0	\$0	\$309,018	\$818,618	\$0	0%	
13 Other Sources	0	0	0	0	0	0%	13
14 Transfers out	0	0	0	(454,942)	0	0%	
15 Contingency16 Other Out Go	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0% 0%	
17 Total Transfers/Other	\$0	\$0	\$309,018	\$363,676	\$0	0%	
Fund Balance							
18 Net Change in Fund Balance	(\$237,665)	\$180,415	(\$418,080)	(\$418,080)	\$0		40
18 Net Change in Fund Balance 19 Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning	237,665	237,665	418,080	418,080	0		18 19
20 Balance	0	0	0	0	0		20
Net Fund Balance, June 30	(\$0)	\$418,080	(\$0)	\$0	\$0		21

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Special Parcel Tax (Fund 61) - <u>Skyline College</u>

35	Skyline	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
	Revenue							
1 Fede	eral Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2 State	e Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0%	2
3 Loca	al Revenue	2,300,000	2,300,000	0	0	0	0%	3
4 Tota	al Revenue	\$2,300,000	\$2,300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	4
	Expenses							
5 Cert	ificated Salaries	\$749,775	\$911,380	\$33,478	\$711,398	\$0	0%	5
6 Clas	ssified Salaries	321,453	328,668	862,775	386,253	0	0%	6
7 Emp	bloyee Benefits	205,293	174,750	185,134	121,964	0	0%	7
8 Mate	erials & Supplies	1,023,479	37,292	0	16,355	0	0%	8
9 Оре	rating Expenses	294,380	116,870	253,052	72,094	0	0%	9
10 Cap	ital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0%	10
11 Tota	al Expenses	\$2,594,380	\$1,568,960	\$1,334,439	\$1,308,064	\$0	0%	11
	Transfers & Other							
	nsfers In er Sources	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$309,018 0	\$655,666 0	\$0 0	0% 0%	
	nsfers out tingency	0 0	0 0	0 0	(373,023) 0	0	0% 0%	
	er Out Go al Transfers/Other	0 \$0	0 \$0	0 \$309,018	0 \$282,643	0 \$0	0% 0%	
	Fund Balance							
19 Beg	Change in Fund Balance inning Balance, July 1 istments to Beginning	(\$294,380) 294,380	\$731,040 294,380	(\$1,025,420) 1,025,420	(\$1,025,421) 1,025,421	\$0 0		18 19
20 Bala		0	0	0	0	0		20
21 Net	Fund Balance, June 30	(\$0)	\$1,025,420	\$0	\$0	\$0		21

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Special Parcel Tax (Fund 61) - Districtwide/ <u>Central Services</u>

	-	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
	Revenue							
1	Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2	State Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0%	2
3	Local Revenue	100,000	180,146	0	492	0	0%	3
4	Total Revenue	\$100,000	\$180,146	\$0	\$492	\$0	0%	4
	Expenses							
5	Certificated Salaries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	5
6	Classified Salaries	0	0	0	0	0	0%	6
7	Employee Benefits	0	0	0	0	0	0%	7
8	Materials & Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0%	8
9	Operating Expenses	100,000	97,367	155,188	492	0	0%	9
10	Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0%	10
11	Total Expenses	\$100,000	\$97,367	\$155,188	\$492	\$0	0%	11
	Transfers & Other							
12	Transfers In	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	12
13	Other Sources	0	0	0	0	0	0%	13
14	Transfers out	0	0	(927,054)	(1,082,242)	0	0%	14
15	9 ,	0	0	0	0	0	0%	15
16	Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other	0 \$0	0 \$0	0 (\$927,054)	0 (\$1,082,242)	0 \$0	0% 0%	
17	Total Hallsters/Other	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	(\$921,034)	(\$1,002,242)	ΨΟ	0 70	17
	Fund Balance							
18	Net Change in Fund Balance	\$0	\$82,779	(\$1,082,242)	(\$1,082,242)	\$0		18
19	- 9 9 , ,	999,463	999,463	1,082,242	1,082,242	0		19
20	Adjustments to Beginning Balance	0	0	0		0	0	20
21	Net Fund Balance, June 30	\$999,463	\$1,082,242	\$0	\$0	\$0		21

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Special Parcel Tax (Fund 61) - <u>Total District</u>

SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
Revenue							
1 Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2 State Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0%	2
3 Local Revenue	7,000,000	7,080,146	0	492	0	0%	3
4 Total Revenue	\$7,000,000	\$7,080,146	\$0	\$492	\$0	0%	4
Expenses							
5 Certificated Salaries	\$4,207,823	\$3,978,956	\$1,492,559	\$2,210,114	\$0	0%	5
6 Classified Salaries	1,092,951	965,573	1,352,197	970,540	0	0%	6
7 Employee Benefits	706,277	586,742	434,103	410,167	0	0%	7
8 Materials & Supplies	1,052,437	55,032	19,744	39,893	0	0%	8
9 Operating Expenses	1,470,534	230,113	422,057	90,307	0	0%	9
10 Capital Outlay	0	0	0	131	0	0%	10
11 Total Expenses	\$8,530,021	\$5,816,416	\$3,720,661	\$3,721,153	\$0	0%	11
Transfers & Other							
12 Transfers In	\$0	\$3,959,640	\$927,054	\$1,932,728	\$0	0%	
13 Other Sources	0	0	0	0	0	0%	13
Transfers outContingency/Reserve	0 0	(3,959,640) 0	(927,054) 0	(1,932,728) 0	0	0% 0%	
15 Contingency/Reserve16 Other Out Go	0	0	0	0	0	0%	
Total Transfers/Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	
Fund Balance							
N (O)	(04.500.00()	04.000 705	(40.700.004)	(40.700.000)	^ -		
Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1	(\$1,530,021) 2,451,911	\$1,263,730 2,451,911	(\$3,720,661) 3,720,661	(\$3,720,661) 3,720,661	\$0 (0)		18 19
Adjustments to Beginning Balance	0	0	0	0	0		20
Net Fund Balance, June 30	\$921,890	\$3,720,661	\$0	(\$0)	(\$0)		21

Includes combined total of District Office, Cañada College, College of San Mateo, and Skyline College, as well as entire beginning balance.

This page intentionally left blank



Expendable Trust Fund Student Financial Aid (Fund 7)

Funds of this type account for assets held by the District as trustee. Funds in this category include financial aid such as Federal Student Aid PELL/SEOG, Federal Academic Competitiveness Grants, Cal Grants, and EOPS Direct Aid to Students.



San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Student Aid Fund (Fund 7) - <u>Cañada College</u>

	TO A BLISHED OF	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
	Revenue							
1	Federal Revenue	\$5,410,546	\$4,655,798	\$4,738,337	\$4,416,288	\$4,462,702	91%	1
2	State Revenue	160,000	213,457	239,000	239,113	245,000	5%	2
3	Local Revenue	200,000	209,790	220,000	200,780	200,000	4%	3
4	Total Revenue	\$5,770,546	\$5,079,046	\$5,197,337	\$4,856,180	\$4,907,702	100%	4
	Expenses							
5	Certificated Salaries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	5
6	Classified Salaries	0	0	0	0	0	0%	6
7	Employee Benefits	0	0	0	0	0	0%	7
8	Materials & Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0%	8
9	Operating Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0%	9
10	Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0%	10
11	Total Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	11
	Transfers & Other							
12		\$0	\$52,754	\$0	\$100,932	\$0		12
13	Other Sources	0	0	0	0	0	0%	13
14	Transfers out	0	(4,662)	0	(8,063)	0		14
15	9 ,	0	0	0	0	0		15
	Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other	(5,770,546)	(5,137,275) (\$5,089,183)	(5,197,337) (\$5,197,337)	(4,949,049) (\$4,856,180)	(4,907,702) (\$4,907,702)	100% 100%	16
17	Total Transfers/Other	(\$5,770,546)	(\$5,069,165)	(\$5,197,557)	(\$4,030,100)	(\$4,907,702)	100 /6	17
	Fund Balance							
18	Net Change in Fund Balance	\$0	(\$10,138)	\$0	\$0	\$0		18
19	Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning	0	0	0	0	0		19
20	Balance	0	0	0	0	0		20
21	Net Fund Balance, June 30	\$0	(\$10,138)	\$0	\$0	\$0		21

CSM

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Student Aid Fund (Fund 7) - College of San Mateo

	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
Revenue							
1 Federal Revenue	\$6,626,002	\$6,354,534	\$6,391,829	\$5,977,502	\$6,051,002	89%	1
2 State Revenue	250,000	352,656	393,000	392,795	396,000	6%	2
3 Local Revenue	310,000	279,078	310,000	374,504	375,000	5%	3
4 Total Revenue	\$7,186,002	\$6,986,268	\$7,094,829	\$6,744,801	\$6,822,002	100%	4
Expenses							
5 Certificated Salaries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	5
6 Classified Salaries	0	0	0	0	0	0%	6
7 Employee Benefits	0	0	0	0	0	0%	7
8 Materials & Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0%	8
9 Operating Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0%	9
10 Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0%	10
11 Total Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	11
Transfers & Other							
12 Transfers In	\$0	\$23,800	\$0	\$48,164	\$0	0%	
13 Other Sources	0	0	0	0	0	0%	13
14 Transfers out	0	0	0	(779)	0	0%	14
15 Contingency 16 Other Out Go	0 (7,186,002)	0 (7,040,530)	0 (7,094,829)	0 (6,792,186)	0 (6,822,002)	0% 100%	15
Total Transfers/Other	(\$7,186,002)	(\$7,016,730)	(\$7,094,829)	(\$6,744,801)	(\$6,822,002)	100%	
Fund Balance							
18 Net Change in Fund Balance	\$0	(\$30,462)	\$0	\$0	\$0		18
Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning	0	0	0	0	0		19
20 Balance	0	0	0	0	0		20
Net Fund Balance, June 30	\$0	(\$30,462)	\$0	\$0	\$0		21

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Student Aid Fund (Fund 7) - <u>Skyline College</u>

Skyline Skyline ACHIEVE	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
Revenue							
1 Federal Revenue	\$9,656,676	\$9,582,281	\$9,731,481	\$9,055,906	\$9,141,376	93%	1
2 State Revenue	273,000	363,104	402,500	420,283	426,500	4%	2
3 Local Revenue	150,000	144,787	190,000	206,297	210,000	2%	3
4 Total Revenue	\$10,079,676	\$10,090,172	\$10,323,981	\$9,682,486	\$9,777,876	100%	4
Expenses							
5 Certificated Salaries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	5
6 Classified Salaries	0	0	0	0	0	0%	6
7 Employee Benefits	0	0	0	0	0	0%	7
8 Materials & Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0%	8
9 Operating Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0%	9
10 Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0%	10
11 Total Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	11
Transfers & Other							
12 Transfers In 13 Other Sources	\$0	\$202,377	\$0	\$239,038	\$0	0% 0%	
	0	0	0	0	0		13
14 Transfers out15 Contingency	0	0	0	0 0	0		14 15
16 Other Out Go	(10,079,676)	(10,328,494)	(10,323,981)	(9,921,524)	(9,777,876)		16
Total Transfers/Other	(\$10,079,676)	(\$10,126,117)	(\$10,323,981)	(\$9,682,486)	(\$9,777,876)	100%	17
Fund Balance							
Net Change in Fund BalanceBeginning Balance, July 1Adjustments to Beginning	\$0 0	(\$35,946) 0	\$0 0	\$0 0	\$0 0		18 19
20 Balance	0	0	0	0	0		20
Net Fund Balance, June 30	\$0	(\$35,946)	\$0	\$0	\$0		21

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Student Aid Fund (Fund 7) - <u>Total District</u>

(SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014-15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
	Revenue							
1	Federal Revenue	\$21,693,224	\$20,592,613	\$20,861,647	\$19,449,696	\$19,655,080	91%	1
2	State Revenue	683,000	929,217	1,034,500	1,052,191	1,067,500	5%	2
3	Local Revenue	660,000	633,655	720,000	781,580	785,000	4%	3
4	Total Revenue	\$23,036,224	\$22,155,486	\$22,616,147	\$21,283,467	\$21,507,580	100%	4
	Expenses							
5	Certificated Salaries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	5
6	Classified Salaries	0	0	0	0	0	0%	6
7	Employee Benefits	0	0	0	0	0	0%	7
8	Materials & Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0%	8
9	Operating Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0%	9
10	Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0%	10
11	Total Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	11
	Transfers & Other							
	Transfers In	\$0	\$278,931	\$0	\$388,133	\$0	0%	
13	Other Sources	0	0	0	0	0	0%	13
	Transfers out	0	(4,662)	0	(8,842)	0	0%	
	Contingency Other Out Go	0 (23,036,224)	0 (22,506,299)	0 (22,616,147)	0 (21,662,759)	0 (21,507,580)	0% 100%	
	Total Transfers/Other	(\$23,036,224)	(\$22,232,031)	(\$22,616,147)	(\$21,283,467)	(\$21,507,580)	100%	
	Fund Balance							
19	Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance	\$0 206,796 0	(\$76,545) 206,796	\$0 130,251 0	\$0 130,251 0	\$0 130,251		18 19 20
	Net Fund Balance, June 30	\$206,796	\$130,2 5 1	\$130,2 5 1	\$130,2 5 1	\$130,251		21
	7	Ţ	7 · · · · · · ·	Ţ,= . .	Ţ j= - ·	Ţ,=U!		

Includes combined total of District Office, Cañada College, College of San Mateo, and Skyline College, as well as entire beginning balance.

This page intentionally left blank



Retirement Reserve Fund Expendable Trust (Fund 8)

Also an Expendable Trust, the Reserve for Post-Retirement Benefits was established to reflect the District liability that has already been incurred and continues to incur as employees earn the right to health benefits at retirement.

This Fund has been generated by transfers made from the Unrestricted General Fund. Effective July 2009, these transfers come from all funds and are now charged as part of the benefit expense in those funds. This reserve is minimal compared to the total liability already incurred, so current retiree benefits continue to be paid from the General Fund on a "pay as you go" basis. The goal is to eventually have enough funds in this reserve to pay the ongoing costs of retiree benefits.

San Mateo County Community College District 2015-2016 Final Budget Reserve Fund for Post-Retirement Benefits (Fund 8) - <u>Central Services</u>

SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT	2013-14 Adoption Budget	2013-14 Actual	2014-15 Adoption Budget	2014 -15 Actual	2015-16 Adoption Budget	Percent of Total Budget	
Revenue							
1 Federal Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	1
2 State Revenue	0	0	0	0	0	0%	2
3 Local Revenue	93,586	182,846	241,000	145,608	165,000	100%	3
4 Total Revenue	\$93,586	\$182,846	\$241,000	\$145,608	\$165,000	100%	4
Expenses							
5 Certificated Salaries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0%	5
6 Classified Salaries	0	0	0	0	0	0%	6
7 Employee Benefits	0	0	0	0	0	0%	7
8 Materials & Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0%	8
9 Operating Expenses	5,000	5,000	5,000	13,000	5,000	38%	9
10 Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0%	10
11 Total Expenses	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$13,000	\$5,000	38%	11
Transfers & Other							
12 Transfers In 13 Other Sources	\$2,322,000 0	\$8,000,000 5,479,649	\$1,650,000 0	\$3,000,000 4,469,389	\$0 4,500,000	0% -60%	
 Transfers out Contingency Other Out Go Total Transfers/Other 	0 0 (10,000,000) (\$7,678,000)	0 0 (10,000,000) \$3,479,649	0 0 (12,000,000) (\$10,350,000)	0 (12,000,000) (\$4,530,611)	0 0 (12,000,000) (\$7,500,000)	0% 0% 160% 100%	15 16
Fund Balance							
 Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 	(\$7,589,414) 19,983,830 0	\$3,657,495 19,983,830 0	(\$10,114,000) 23,641,325	(\$4,398,003) 23,641,325	(\$7,340,000) 19,243,322		18 19 20
Net Fund Balance, June 30	\$12,394,416	\$23,641,325	\$13,527,325	\$19,243,322	\$11,903,322		21



Supplemental Information

- Page 103 Resource Allocation Model
- Page 106 Strategic Plan Goals
- Page 109 Historical FTES Analysis
- Page 111 Associated Student Body Reports
- Page 126 Debt Services Payment Schedule
- Page 128 CCFS-311Q Report (6/30/15)
- Page 130 Cash Flow Summary (6/30/15)
- Page 131 County Interest and Investment
 Pool Rates

Resource Allocation: 15/16 Budget Scenario Worksheet A

1. Review Base Allocation and FTES Allocation (should be 80%/20% of funding). If a college should receive additional funding based on the review, allocate that.

Current Allocations are:

	Skyline	Cañada	CSM	D	istrict Office	Facilities	Cent	ral Svcs	Total	
14/15 Site Allocations	\$ 33,547,209	\$ 17,927,884	\$ 30,426,535	\$	12,344,520	\$ 10,807,677	\$ 27	,658,507	\$ 132,712,333	(A), (B)
·	41.0%	21.9%	37.2%							<u>.</u> '
14/15 FTES	7,824	4,050	6,705						18,580	
13/14 FTES	7,827	4,207	7,039						19,072	
12/13 FTES	8,158	4,451	8,156						20,765	
11/12 FTES	8,104	4,366	7,531						20,001	
10/11 FTES	8,253	4,763	8,265						21,282	
5 yr average	8,033	4,368	7,539						19,940	(C)
Percent of total	46.7%	19.5%	33.7%							

Adjustment #1 is the one time increase in the Site Allocation for Cañada.

Adjustment #1 \$ 1,300,000 \$ - \$ 1,300,000

2. Allocate any increase in Central Services costs.

Based on 15/16 Budget

	Skyline	Cañada	CSM	District Office	Facilities	Central Svcs	Total	1
Increased Costs						\$ 9,856,451 \$	9,856,451	(B

3. Allocate \$3.38 per square foot increase over previous year.

Change from Fall 14 to Fall 15 Space Inventory Report

		Skyline	Cañada	CSM	District Office	Facilities	Central Svcs	Total
--	--	---------	--------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------------	-------

4. Allocate growth based on increase (or decrease) in 3-year FTES average.

Based on FTES Goals for 15/16

_	Skyline	Cañada	CSM	District Office	Facilities	Central Svcs	Total
15/16 FTES	7,823	4,050	6,894				18,767
New 5 yr average	7,947	4,225	7,265			0	19,437
Change in 5 yr average	(86)	(143)	(274)			0	(503)

Allocate growth for international students only per the international student formula.

Growth allocation					\$ -	\$ -	
International Students	\$	\$ 296,755 \$	3	514,666		\$ 1,040,429	
Total	\$ 229,008	\$ 296,755 \$	3	514,666	\$ -	\$ 1,040,429	(D)

5. District Office & Facilities gets 14% and 6% respectively of college growth allocations.

Calculate 15% and 7% of allocations in #4.

	Skyli	ne	Ca	añada	CSM	Dist	rict Office	Facilities	C	entral Svcs	Total	
Growth allocation	•					\$	-	\$ -			\$ -	(E)
International Students						\$	208,086		\$	(381,419)	\$ (173,333)	
Total	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	208,086	\$ -	\$	(381,419)	\$ (173,333)	

6. Allocate any special amounts agreed upon.

Allocate 14/15 projected step and column increases. Allocate compensation where settled and reserve where not settled.

	Skyline	Cañada	CSM	Di	strict Office	Facilities	С	entral Svcs	Total	
Step & Column	\$ 1,415,771	\$ 960,114	\$ 1,521,936	\$	311,748	\$ 363,338			\$ 4,572,907	(A)
Compensation							\$	1,561,465	\$ 1,561,465	, ,
CPI on non personnel	\$ 74,213	\$ 23,083	\$ 40,441	\$	63,046	\$ 21,194			\$ 221,977	
Other				\$	28,440				\$ 28,440	
Innovation Fund						\$ -	\$	1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	
	\$ 1,489,984	\$ 983,198	\$ 1,562,376	\$	403,233	\$ 384,533	\$	3,061,465	\$ 7,884,788	•

7. Allocate any remaining funds across the board (plus or minus).

Assume the district receives 1% growth and no budget stability. Hold aside unallocated resources.

Calculate new base revenue and what is left after allocations 1 through 6.

Gaigaiate Hell Bace for	٠.	ido dila milat	io ioni union uniocumento i uniougni ci			
Prior Year Alloc	\$	132,712,333	14/15 FTES	18,580	(Funded, includes NR & Appren)	
Prop Tax Growth	\$	8,209,277	15/16 FTES	18,767	(Estimated actual)	
RDA Growth	\$	501,667	Funded Growth	187		
Other Revenue	\$	13,563,939	Deficit budget			(B)
15/16 Revenue	\$	154,987,216	Reserve for futu	-		
Increase	\$	22,274,883				
Plus deficit budget/less	\$	22,274,883				
Less allocations:						
1. Adjustment #1	\$	1.300.000				

2. Central Svcs \$ 9,856,451 3. Square Footage \$ -4. Growth \$ 1,040,429 5. DO & Facilities \$ (173,333) 6. Special Allocations \$ 7,884,788 \$ 19,908,335

Available for allocation \$ 2,366,548

	Skyline	Cañada	CSM	D	istrict Office	Facilities	Central Svcs	Total
14/15 Site Allocations	\$ 33,547,209	\$ 17,927,884	\$ 30,426,535	\$	12,344,520	\$ 10,807,677	N/A	\$ 105,053,825
% of Total	32%	17%	29%		12%	10%		
Adjustment #7	\$ 755,718	\$ 403,861	\$ 685,419	\$	278,085	\$ 243,465	\$ -	\$ 2,366,548

8. Final allocations

Sum the 14/15 Site Allocations with all of the adjustments.

	Skyline	Cañada	CSM	D	istrict Office	Facilities	C	Central Svcs	Total
14/15 Site Allocations	\$ 33,547,209	\$ 17,927,884	\$ 30,426,535	\$	12,344,520	\$ 10,807,677	\$	27,658,507	\$ 132,712,333
1. Adjustment #1	\$ -	\$ 1,300,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,300,000
Fixed Costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	9,856,451	\$ 9,856,451
Square Footage	\$ =	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ =	\$	=	\$ -
4. Growth	\$ 229,008	\$ 296,755	\$ 514,666	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,040,429
DO & Facilities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	208,086	\$ -	\$	(381,419)	\$ (173,333)
Special Allocations	\$ 1,489,984	\$ 983,198	\$ 1,562,376	\$	403,233	\$ 384,533	\$	3,061,465	\$ 7,884,788
7. Adjustment #7	\$ 755,718	\$ 403,861	\$ 685,419	\$	278,085	\$ 243,465	\$	-	\$ 2,366,548
Total Increase	\$ 2,474,710	\$ 2,983,814	\$ 2,762,460	\$	889,404	\$ 627,997	\$	12,536,497	\$ 22,274,883
	Skyline	Cañada	CSM	D	istrict Office	Facilities	C	Central Svcs	Total
15/16 Site Allocations	\$ 36,021,919	\$ 20,911,698	\$ 33,188,996	\$	13,233,924	\$ 11,435,674	\$	40,195,004	\$ 154,987,216
Prop 30/One Time	\$ 579,976	\$ 309,943	\$ 526,024	\$	213,416	\$ 186,847			\$ 1,816,206
Total Allocation	\$ 36,601,894	\$ 21,221,642	\$ 33,715,020	\$	13,447,340	\$ 11,622,521	\$	40,195,004	\$ 156,803,422
Tentative	\$ 33,188,730	\$ 19,903,523	\$ 32,705,603	\$	12,858,811	\$ 11,027,975	\$	35,910,725	\$ 145,595,366
Change	\$ 3,413,164	\$ 1,318,119	\$ 1,009,417	\$	588,530	\$ 594,546	\$	4,284,279	\$ 11,208,056

Facilities Square Footage 1,620,579
50% of funds per sq. foot \$ 3.33
50% of funds for growth 6.6%
District Office percentage 15.1%

List of References:

- (A) Step and Column Allocation
- (B) SMCCCD Revenue and Expenditure Assumptions
- (C) SMCCCD FTES Analysis
- (D) SMCCCD Exhibit C, Second Principal Apportionment
- (E) Historical Comparisons of Site Allocations & FTES

SMCCCD Strategic Plan Goals

Draft as of July 27, 2015

STRATEGIC GOAL #1: DEVELOP AND STRENGTHEN EDUCATIONAL OFFERINGS, INTERVENTIONS, AND SUPPORT PROGRAMS THAT INCREASE STUDENT ACCESS AND SUCCESS

Students arrive at District Colleges with a range of educational goals. Students and the public need to know that their investment in time and money in their education will lead to tangible results. Accordingly, the District will seek to provide the best possible balance of programs and services that will result in clear transfer outcomes as well as alignment with emerging labor markets. Increasing student outcomes requires increased support and engagement and professional development that focuses on excellence in teaching.

DISTRICTWIDE STRATEGIES

- Increase the number of students who utilize support services that enable them to stay in school and succeed.
- Systematically evaluate the effectiveness of existing programs in all areas and develop, strengthen or eliminate programs to support student success.
- Strengthen the alignment of career and technical programs with projected workforce needs.
- Provide professional development resources for faculty, staff, and administration to ensure program viability and excellence in teaching.
- Create on-line and web-based options for students to access advising and counseling services, interactive scheduling, and educational plans.
- Establish a dedicated budget for program development (including personnel, professional development, and technology). Invest in resources and support actions that will ensure quality teaching and learning.
- Use emerging practices to accelerate student progression through basic skills and ESL sequences into college-level work.
- Expand the globalization of education as a critical means for graduates to engage and thrive in an increasingly small world.

STRATEGIC GOAL #2: ESTABLISH AND EXPAND RELATIONSHIPS WITH SCHOOL DISTRICTS, 4-YEAR COLLEGE PARTNERS, AND COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS TO INCREASE HIGHER EDUCATION ATTAINMENT IN SAN MATEO COUNTY

The District's Colleges are the center of higher education opportunity for San Mateo County. Yet, past successes are no guarantee of future enrollment. It is unlikely that service area demographics during the current planning period can ensure continually increasing enrollments. It will be increasingly important to work with education partners and community-based organizations to ease students' transitions to, within, and from the District's Colleges.

DISTRICTWIDE STRATEGIES

- Support seamless transitions to College for secondary school students.
- Increase Middle College and Early College opportunities.

- Make concurrent and dual enrollment processes more efficient and accessible for secondary schools and their students.
- Work with feeder high schools to develop better placement processes that result in higher levels of students placed into college credit courses and programs.
- Emphasize and support both traditional and non-traditional contact with instructors and counselors.
- Expand student services, student clubs and learning communities for the benefit of all students but especially underrepresented or other at-risk students.
- Increase and articulate visible pathways for transfer and job placement to help students meet their stated goals.
- Increase/expand partnerships with four-year colleges and universities to increase seamless curriculum alignment and direct program transfer.
- Create faculty-to-faculty exchanges with high school discipline counterpart faculty to better align curricula and to create seamless transitions from secondary to postsecondary education.

STRATEGIC GOAL #3: INCREASE PROGRAM DELIVERY OPTIONS, INCLUDING THE EXPANDED USE OF INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY, TO SUPPORT STUDENT LEARNING AND SUCCESS

In an educational environment that has become highly competitive, students and prospective students have many choices for higher education. Prospective adult learners are increasingly unlikely to enroll for semester-long classes, seeking instead shorter-term and online learning opportunities. Many younger students are digital natives and expect higher education to incorporate the customer experiences provided by successful online retailers. Recent national practices in Learning Communities, peer tutoring, and retention can also contribute to student success rates. Innovations can spur both larger enrollments and retention rates as well as higher levels of student success and satisfaction with the District's educational offerings. Technology will also provide access for populations currently unable to access the District's programs and support services. The District recognizes that such transformations require both the technological infrastructure and professional development to take advantage of new opportunities.

DISTRICTWIDE STRATEGIES

- Expand program delivery options, including accelerated completion options, for all students including online students, e.g., College for Working Adults; short term classes; intersession classes; cohort classes; and continuing, corporate and community education.
- Develop a strategic distance education plan to increase the development and delivery of quality, fully online and hybrid classes and degree programs.
- Support professional development for faculty and staff to incorporate advances in teaching, learning, and effective use of technology.
- Increase technology use in the classroom and develop the overall District technology infrastructure to improve student success.
- Share data and information, especially about student success, with community partners.
- Integrate technological systems to ensure a seamless and efficient experience for students and staff.
- Ensure student services are addressing the needs of all students including online students.

STRATEGIC GOAL #4: ENSURE NECESSARY RESOURCES ARE AVAILABLE TO IMPLEMENT THIS STRATEGIC PLAN THROUGH SOUND FISCAL PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT OF ALLOCATIONS. PROTECT COMMUNITY-SUPPORTED STATUS AND UNDERTAKE THE DEVELOPMENT OF INNOVATIVE SOURCES OF REVENUE THAT SUPPORT EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS BEYOND THAT WHICH IS AVAILABLE FROM COMMUNITY AND STATE ALLOCATIONS.

Many initiatives to improve student success can be achieved within existing resources. At the same time, new resources generated from the District's entrepreneurial actions will add significantly to those resources available to increase student success. Entrepreneurial actions will draw upon new and existing partnerships throughout the County as well as the state, nation, and internationally. As the District embarks on the strategies in this plan, it is critical that the additional resources be invested in innovation, faculty and staff development, and other productive actions that result in higher levels of student success, social justice and equity.

DISTRICTWIDE STRATEGIES

- Review allocations so that they align with District goals and strategic actions.
- Protect and solidify District funding, predominately in the form of property taxes, through interaction
 and advocacy with key county and state legislators and the State Chancellor's Office. To ensure this is
 achieved, build coalitions among other community-supported districts and statewide associations.
- Increase entrepreneurial actions across the District to provide new revenue sources.
- Increase Community, Continuing and Corporate Education (CCCE) training and services to San Mateo
 County residents, families and businesses through increased lifelong learning and professional
 certifications for adults, expanded academic and fitness programming for youth, and customized
 workforce training for public and private-sector organizations.
- Increase revenue-generating contract training for public and private sector organizations.
- Develop internationally recognized, revenue-generating Intensive English Programs for students, educators, administrators and executives.
- Contribute to the economic development of San Mateo County through collaborative partnerships with industry and workforce/economic development agencies.
- Increase credit-based enrollments through new credit/non-credit hybrid programming.
- Create or expand revenue-generating programs such as Study Abroad, San Mateo Athletic Club, and Tech Shop.
- Increase grant writing capability throughout the District.
- Link the District's community and international education efforts to create synergies that strengthen both programs.



San Mateo County Community College District FTES Analysis

				r LES Alla	1 y 515					
	Actual <u>2005-06</u>	Actual <u>2006-07</u>	Actual <u>2007-08</u>	Actual <u>2008-09</u>	Actual <u>2009-10</u>	Actual <u>2010-11</u>	Actual <u>2011-12</u>	Actual <u>2012-13</u>	Annual <u>2013-14</u>	Annual <u>2014-15</u>
College of San Mateo										
Resident Fall & Spring	7,311	7,423	7,686	8,022	8,062	7,002	6,706	6,431	5,943	5,574
Fall & Spring (N/C) Summer (N/C)								3	3 1	4 1
Summer Total, Resident	945 8,256	<u>956</u> 8,379	<u>992</u> 8,678	9 <u>85</u> 9,007	1,093 9,155	940 7,942	904 7,610	888 7,322	786 6,733	<u>757</u> 6,336
Total, Apprenticeship	146	156	164	115	94	87	80	83	88	62
Flex-time	12	10	11	16	15	2	2	3	5	5
Non-Resident Fall & Spring Fall & Spring (N/C) Summer (N/C)	234	226	217	198	200	214	204	255	343	472 1
Summer Total, Non-Resident	<u>21</u> 255	<u>20</u> 246	1 <u>5</u> 232	<u>18</u> 216	<u>19</u> 219	<u>20</u> 235	<u>16</u> 220	<u>22</u> 277	<u>23</u> 366	3 <u>1</u> 504
College of San Mateo Total	8,669	8,791	9,085	9,354	9,483	8,266	7,912	7,685	7,192	6,907
Canada College										
Resident										
Fall & Spring	3,707	3,770	3,938	4,218	4,512	4,203	4,055	3,804	3,592	3,419
Fall & Spring (N/C)	43	27	35	38	41	51	33	24	23	24
Summer (N/C) Summer	4 359	4 380	5 402	1 414	6 512	10 398	11 <u>415</u>	11	8 463	9 488
Total, Resident	4,113	4,181	4,380	4,671	5,071	4,662	4,514	435 4,274	4,086	3,940
Flex-time	3	3	4	7	17	4	3	3	4	5
Non-Resident										
Fall & Spring	71	62	60	88	86	89	77	97	103	134
Fall & Spring (N/C)	1	1	1	1	1	1 0	1 0	1 1	1 0	2
Summer (N/C) Summer		<u>8</u>	<u> 7</u>	<u> 7</u>	<u>11</u>	8 8	<u>8</u>	1 11	10	<u>16</u>
Total, Non-Resident	<u>7</u> 79	71	68	9 6	98	98	86	110	114	152
Canada College Total	4,195	4,255	4,452	4,774	5,186	4,764	4,603	4,387	4,204	4,097
Skyline College										
Resident										
Fall & Spring	5,912	5,840	6,345	6,893	7,404	7,093	7,080	6,801	6,626	6,531
Fall & Spring (N/C)	-	-	-	47	68	67	71	76	37	81
Summer (N/C)	0.52	0.4.4	0.60	1.007	5	4	2	4	4	7
Summer Total, Resident	<u>853</u> 6,765	844 6,684	868 7,213	1,087 8,027	1,253 8,730	976 8,139	1,164 8,317	1,130 8,011	<u>998</u> 7,665	1,067 7,686
Total, Apprenticeship	4	3	3	2	5	2	1	2	2	2
Flex-time	9	3	5	6	17	2	2	2	1	3
Non-Resident Fall & Spring Fall & Spring (N/C) Summer (N/C)	97	101	97	88 1	85 1	99 1 -	109	132	170 1 0	193 4
Summer Total, Non-Resident	12 109	<u>10</u> 111	12 109	16 105	14 100	<u>10</u> 110	<u>18</u> 129	<u>21</u> 153	18 189	2 <u>3</u> 220
Skyline College Total	6,887	6,801	7,330	8,140 109	8,852	8,253	8,449	8,168	7,857	7,911

109

San Mateo County Community College District FTES Analysis

	Actual <u>2005-06</u>	Actual <u>2006-07</u>	Actual 2007-08	Actual 2008-09	Actual 2009-10	Actual <u>2010-11</u>	Actual <u>2011-12</u>	Actual <u>2012-13</u>	Actual <u>2013-14</u>	Actual <u>2014-15</u>
District										
Resident										
Fall & Spring	16,930	17,033	17,969	19,133	19,978	18,298	17,841	17,036	16,161	15,524
Fall & Spring (N/C)	43	27	35	85	109	118	104	100	63	109
Summer (N/C)	4	4	5	1	11	14	13	15	13	17
Summer Total, Resident	<u>2,157</u> 19,134	2,180 19,244	2,262 20,271	2,486 21,705	2,858 22,956	2,314 20,744	2,483 20,441	<u>2,453</u> 19,604	<u>2,247</u> 18,484	<u>2,312</u> 17,962
Total, Apprenticeship	150	159	167	117	99	88	81	85	90	64
Flex-time	24	16	20	29	49	8	7	8	10	13
Non-Resident										
Fall & Spring	402	389	374	374	371	402	390	484	616	799
Fall & Spring (N/C)	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	2	7
Summer (N/C)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1 51	0
Summer Total, Non-Resident	<u>40</u> 443	3 <u>8</u> 428	3 <u>4</u> 409	<u>41</u> 417	<u>44</u> 417	38 443	42 435	<u>54</u> 540	<u>51</u> 670	<u>70</u> 876
District Total	19,751	19,847	20,867	22,268	23,521	21,283	20,964	20,237	19,254	18,915

Associated Students of Cañada College 2015-2016: Budget Report for the 4th Quarter Summary of Programs and Activities April 22- July 4, 2015

The following is a summary highlighting the events and activities of this quarter.

Participatory Governance

The students continue to serve on the following committees at Cañada College and the District:

- SSCCC Region 3
- District Student Council
- District Committee on Budget and Finance
- District Participatory Governance
- College Planning and Budgeting Council (PBC)
- Academic Senate Representative
- Committee for Student Equity
- Educational Master Plan Sub-Committee
- Basic Skills Committee
- Curriculum Committee
- Environment Sustainability Committee
- Technology Committee
- Instructional Planning Council
- Vending Commission
- Campus Auxiliary Services Advisory Committee
- Grievance and Conduct Board
- Safety Committee
- Student Services Planning Council (SSPC)
- Transfer Advisory Committee

Recruitment of Students

The ASCC continues to encourage student engagement through leadership opportunities at events.

Student Identification Cards

The Center for Student Life and Leadership Development continues to produce Student ID Cards for the student body, faculty, and staff with assistance from the ASSC. The Center produces 1,190 IDs in total this Spring 2015 Semester.

Inter-Club Council (ICC)

The ASCC encourages students to become an active member on campus through their handouts, fliers, activities, social media and Inter-Club Council. This past quarter **NO** new clubs were formed however 21 clubs remained active this Spring Semester

ASCC Events

ASSC Meetings

For Fall 2015: Weekly Wednesdays, CIETL 3:30-5pm For Summer 2015: Weekly Thursday, Clubhouse 3-4:30pm

• Summer Like it Hot

- o Thursday, May 7
- o ASCC invites students to learn de-stress techniques, eating right habits for finals, and participate in a carnival that includes a talent competition.

Leadership Awards

- o Thursday, May 14
- ASCC invites the entire campus to participate in honoring all of the leaders that participate and engage in Student Life on campus. A Hawaiian Ohana Themed banquet and awards ceremony honors members of the Cañada Community and contains dinner, a photo booth, and speeches.

• 4th of July

- o June 15-July 4
- ASCC hosts parade float building sessions each day for students to participate in to be a part of the Redwood City 4th of July Parade.

ASCC Sponsored Events:

o ASEE Robotics Club Conference and Competition

- **•** 04/01/15
- \$800 for Robotics Club members to participate in the national Robotics Conference and Competition to learn more about their field of study.

o Business and Entrepreneurship Club Guest Speaker

- **•** 04/21/15
- \$500 to the Business Club to host a recognized Entrepreneur and be able to have food at their event that spoke to students about how to start their own businesses.

BTO Professional Mixer

- **•** 04/01/15
- \$400 for the Beating the Odds Program to put on a Professional Mixer where students can learn skills in talking to others and how to connect with professionals in their field.

Human Services Graduation

06/18/15

• \$500 went to the Human Services Division to put on their annual graduation ceremony to honor students within the department.

o **ECE/CD Graduation**

- **06/18/15**
- \$600 went to the Early Childhood Education Division to put on their annual graduation ceremony to honor students within the department.

Conferences and Leadership Training:

General Assembly Conference

May 1-3 in Los Angeles

The ASCC sent 2 student representatives and one advisor to the General Assembly Conference in Los Angeles, California. The students went to leadership and advocacy workshops, connected with other California Community Colleges, and voted upon California Community College legislation.

If you need additional information please contact:

Misha M. Maggi Student Life and Leadership Manager Cañada College Phone: (650) 306-3373

Email: maggim@smccd.edu



ASSOCIATED STUDENTS - CAÑADA COLLEGE SAN MATEO COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT SAN MATEO COUNTY As of JUNE 30, 2015

	Jun 30, 15	Jun 30, 14	\$ Change	% Change
ASSETS	·			
Current Assets				
Checking/Savings				
1000 · CASH AND BANK	101,754.61	164,783.68	-63,029.07	-38.25%
Total Checking/Savings	101,754.61	164,783.68	-63,029.07	-38.25%
Accounts Receivable				
1210.5 · ALLOWANCE FOR BAD DEBTS	-15,444.25	-13,958.62	-1,485.63	10.64%
Total Accounts Receivable	-15,444.25	-13,958.62	-1,485.63	10.64%
Other Current Assets				
1210.1 · ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE CANAD	66,521.56	64,349.60	2,171.96	3.38%
1220 · EMERGENCY LOANS RECEIVABLE	4,931.00	4,753.00	178.00	3.75%
1310.1 · COUNTY INVESMENT POOL-UNIO	361,781.50	287,515.82	74,265.68	25.83%
1310.2 · MARK TO MARKET	-36.18	-14.38	-21.80	151.6%
Total Other Current Assets	433,197.88	356,604.04	76,593.84	21.48%
Total Current Assets	519,508.24	507,429.10	12,079.14	2.38%
Fixed Assets				
1500 · FIXED ASSETS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Total Fixed Assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL ASSETS	519,508.24	507,429.10	12,079.14	2.38%
LIABILITIES & EQUITY				
Liabilities				
Current Liabilities				
Other Current Liabilities	5.002.04	6,113.94	450.00	0.450/
2020 · EMERGENCY LOANS PAYABLE 2030 · OTHER LOANS PAYABLE	5,963.94 5,871.01	6,021.01	-150.00 -150.00	-2.45% -2.49%
2040 · OTHER FUNDS PAYABLE	72.00	72.00	0.00	0.0%
2050 · CLUBS	29,378.80	22,551.67	6,827.13	30.27%
2060 · TRUSTS	190,378.50	200,137.42	-9,758.92	-4.88%
Total Other Current Liabilities	231,664.25	234,896.04	-3,231.79	-1.38%
Total Current Liabilities	231,664.25	234,896.04	-3,231.79	-1.38%
Total Liabilities	231,664.25	234,896.04	-3,231.79	-1.38%
Equity				
3010 · Opening Bal Equity	141,753.44	141,753.44	0.00	0.0%
3020 · Retained Earnings	130,779.62	118,744.11	12,035.51	10.14%
Net Income	15,310.93	12,035.51	3,275.42	27.22%
Total Equity	287,843.99	272,533.06	15,310.93	5.62%
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	519,508.24	507,429.10	12,079.14	2.38%



ASSOCIATED STUDENTS - CAÑADA COLLEGE INCOME STATEMENT JULY 1, 2014 TO JUNE 30, 2015

	Jul '14 - Jun 15	Jul '13 - Jun 14	\$ Change	% Change
Ordinary Income/Expense	_		_	
Income				
4000 · INCOME				
4020 · ATM	532.00	685.50	-153.50	-22.39%
4050 · MISCELLANEOUS	457.75	410.34	47.41	11.55%
4060 · PROGRAMS	0.00	1,125.00	-1,125.00	-100.0%
4080 · STUDENT BODY CARD	84,420.02	81,168.00	3,252.02	4.01%
4090 · VENDING-ACTION	7,557.35	7,441.51	115.84	1.56%
4091 · VENDING-PEPSI	5,864.71	5,079.96	784.75	15.45%
Total 4000 · INCOME	98,831.83	95,910.31	2,921.52	3.05%
Total Income	98,831.83	95,910.31	2,921.52	3.05%
Expense				
5000 · EXPENSES				
5010 · AWARDS & SCHOLARSHIPS	5,629.81	2,010.99	3,618.82	179.95%
5020 · BAD DEBTS	1,485.63	1,448.45	37.18	2.57%
5030 · CEREMONIES	411.00	634.56	-223.56	-35.23%
5031 · CLUB ASSISTANCE/ICC	6,822.75	6,350.35	472.40	7.44%
5032 · COLLEGE PROGRAM ASSISTANCE	6,888.98	5,746.85	1,142.13	19.87%
5033 · CONFERENCE	6,154.09	9,956.37	-3,802.28	-38.19%
5050 · ETHNIC CULTURAL AFFAIRS	0.00	832.60	-832.60	-100.0%
5080 · HOSPITALITY	289.56	240.66	48.90	20.32%
5130 · MISCELLANEOUS	553.72	237.34	316.38	133.3%
5140 · OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,057.56	2,121.10	936.46	44.15%
5145 · OPERATION	29.57	80.79	-51.22	-63.4%
5150 · PROGRAMS	0.00	1,161.00	-1,161.00	-100.0%
5151 · PUBLICITY	1,400.34	1,624.58	-224.24	-13.8%
5152 · SPIRIT THURSDAY	21,319.95	21,270.19	49.76	0.23%
5170 · RECREATION/GAMES	426.05	739.45	-313.40	-42.38%
5171 · REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	1,278.03	1,058.43	219.60	20.75%
5182 · STUDENT ACTIVITY CARD	5,941.66	2,007.86	3,933.80	195.92%
5183 · STUDENT ASSISTANT-SALARY	10,979.75	14,301.89	-3,322.14	-23.23%
5184 · STUDENT ASSISTANT-BENEFITS	109.80	1,126.24	-1,016.44	-90.25%
5210 · VENDING INCOME TRANSFER	13,422.06	12,521.47	900.59	7.19%
Total 5000 · EXPENSES	86,200.31	85,471.17	729.14	0.85%
Total Expense	86,200.31	85,471.17	729.14	0.85%
Net Ordinary Income	12,631.52	10,439.14	2,192.38	21.0%
Other Income/Expense	,	,	_,	
Other Income				
6000 · OTHER INCOMES				
6010 · INTEREST	2,701.21	1,382.69	1,318.52	95.36%
6011 · INVESTMENT GAIN-UNREALIZED	-21.80	213.68	-235.48	-110.29
Total 6000 · OTHER INCOMES	2,679.41	1,596.37	1,083.04	67.84%
Total Other Income	2,679.41	1,596.37	1,083.04	67.84%
Net Other Income				
	2,679.41	1,596.37	1,083.04	67.84%
et Income	15,310.93	12,035.51	3,275.42	27.22%

Associated Students of College of San Mateo 4th Quarter Report, April 2015 – June 2015

The Associated Students of College of San Mateo (ASCSM) has had a productive second half of the spring 2015 semester. ASCSM has been able to successfully continue to participate in college governance and has been to create a lively and entertaining campus atmosphere for CSM student, faculty, staff, and administrators. Some of the highlights for the second half of the spring 2015 semester are:

Ongoing Activities

In addition to participating in their weekly Student Senate meetings, the members of the ASCSM have also been actively involved with each of their standing committees, including, the Executive Cabinet, Programming Board, the Inter Club Council, Advocacy Board, and Cultural Awareness Board. Additionally, members of the ASCSM Student Senate continued to participate in College and District governance committees.

The ASCSM, in cooperation with the Center for Student Life and Leadership continued to issue credit card style Student and Staff ID Cards to the College community. To date, the AS has issued thousands of ID Cards to Students, Faculty, Staff and Administrators.

To further increase the value of the CSM ID Card, the ASCSM has continued to expand and sponsor the Merchant Discount Program. This program provides a list of discount opportunities available to students, faculty, staff and administrators at on-campus AS-sponsored events, club events, local merchants, national chains and on the Internet, and includes movie theaters, restaurants, museums, art galleries, travel agencies and cultural centers.

Events and Activities:

April 2015:

- CSM Democrates: Speaker, Assemblymember Kevin Mullin, April 2nd
- Transfer Club: Fundraiser, April 2nd
- Open Heart Yoga: Master Classes w/Pete Guinosso, April 6th & 8th
- Phi Theta Kappa: Fundraiser, April 7th
- Chinese Student Association: Art of Tea, April 9th
- InterVarsity Christian Fellowship: Information Table, April 13th 16th
- Psychology Club: Fundraiser/Bake Sale, April 14th 16th
- Active Minds: Stress Table Presentation, April 16th
- ASCSM: Rootbeer Float Social Event, April 16th
- CSM Democrats: Speaker, Congresswoman Jackie Speier, April 17th
- Puente Club: Fundraiser, April 18th
- Alpha Gamma Sigma: Fundraiser, April 20th
- Peer Educators: Mental Health Fair, April 28th

May 2015:

- CSM Anime Club: Fundraiser, May 1st
- Open Heart Yoga: Yoga Festival, May 2nd & 3rd
- ASCSM: Spring Fling, May 5th 7th
- Business Club: CSM Startup & Tech Mixer. May 7th
- Performance Dance Ensemble: Dance Performance, May 8th
- Alpha Gamma Sigma: Marshmallow Challenge Event, May 13th
- ASCSM: WTFilm Student Film Festival, May 14th
- Performance Dance Ensemble: Master Class w/ Kara Davis
- Performance Dance Ensemble: Master Class w/ Robert Dekkers, May 19th

June 2015:

None.





COLLEGE DISTRICT				
2 4 7 707	Jun 30, 15	Jun 30, 14	\$ Change	% Change
ASSETS				
Current Assets				
Checking/Savings				
1000 · CASH AND BANK	31,335.34	33,344.73	-2,009.39	-6.03%
Total Checking/Savings	31,335.34	33,344.73	-2,009.39	-6.03%
Accounts Receivable				
1210.1 · ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	92,335.41	94,146.64	-1,811.23	-1.92%
1210.2 · ALLOWANCE FOR BAD DEBTS-SBCF	-1,550.78	-1,597.58	46.80	-2.93%
1220 · EMERGENCY LOANS RECEIVABLE	405.00	3,530.00	-3,125.00	-88.53%
1230 · OTHER LOANS RECEIVABLE	1,184.30	1,488.31	-304.01	-20.43%
Total Accounts Receivable	92,373.93	97,567.37	-5,193.44	-5.32%
Other Current Assets				
1310.1 · COUNTY INVESTMENT POOL	531,692.34	586,168.00	-54,475.66	-9.29%
1310.2 · INVEST. MARKET TO MARKET ADJ.	-53.17	-29.30	-23.87	81.47%
Total Other Current Assets	531,639.17	586,138.70	-54,499.53	-9.3%
Total Current Assets	655,348.44	717,050.80	-61,702.36	-8.61%
Fixed Assets				
1500 · FIXED ASSETS	3,442.09	4,917.25	-1,475.16	-30.0%
Total Fixed Assets	3,442.09	4,917.25	-1,475.16	-30.0%
TOTAL ASSETS	658,790.53	721,968.05	-63,177.52	-8.75%
LIABILITIES & EQUITY				
Liabilities				
Current Liabilities				
Accounts Payable				
2010 · ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	6,645.58	12,563.98	-5,918.40	-47.11%
Total Accounts Payable	6,645.58	12,563.98	-5,918.40	-47.11%
Other Current Liabilities				
2020 · EMERGENCY LOAN FUND	8,917.95	9,348.95	-431.00	-4.61%
2030 · OTHER LOANS	6,124.00	6,124.00	0.00	0.0%
2040 · OTHER FUNDS PAYABLE	3,687.06	3,687.06	0.00	0.0%
2050 · CLUBS	77,895.71	75,628.59	2,267.12	3.0%
2060 · TRUSTS	177,827.39	237,763.66	-59,936.27	-25.21%
Total Other Current Liabilities	274,452.11	332,552.26	-58,100.15	-17.47%
Total Current Liabilities	281,097.69	345,116.24	-64,018.55	-18.55%
Total Liabilities	281,097.69	345,116.24	-64,018.55	-18.55%
Equity				
3010 · OPENING BALANCE EQUITY	262,285.95	262,285.95	0.00	0.0%
3020 · RETAINED EARNINGS	114,565.86	132,379.07	-17,813.21	-13.46%
Net Income	841.03	-17,813.21	18,654.24	-104.72%
Total Equity	377,692.84	376,851.81	841.03	0.22%
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	658,790.53	721,968.05	-63,177.52	-8.75%



ASSOCIATED STUDENTS - COLLEGE OF SAN MATEO INCOME STATEMENT JULY 1, 2014 TO JUNE 30, 2015

	Jul '14 - Jun 15	Jul '13 - Jun 14	\$ Change	% Change
Ordinary Income/Expense				
Income				
4000 · INCOME				
4020 · ATM	1,237.50	1,385.00	-147.50	-10.65%
4050 · MISCELLANEOUS	452.88	0.00	452.88	100.09
4070 · SPACE RENTAL-VENDOR	0.00	1,270.00	-1,270.00	-100.09
4080 · STUDENT BODY CARD	119,740.20	125,592.00	-5,851.80	-4.669
4090 · VENDING-ACTION	14,650.33	12,367.28	2,283.05	18.469
4091 · VENDING-PEPSI	9,575.27	8,760.68	814.59	9.39
Total 4000 · INCOME	145,656.18	149,374.96	-3,718.78	-2.499
Total Income	145,656.18	149,374.96	-3,718.78	-2.499
Expense				
5000 · EXPENSES				
5010 · AWARDS & SCHOLARSHIPS	-1,000.00	223.44	-1,223.44	-547.55%
5020 · BAD DEBTS	-46.80	-144.32	97.52	-67.579
5030 · CEREMONIES	1,763.62	1,894.20	-130.58	-6.899
5031 · CLUB ASSISTANCE/ICC	25,502.36	17,196.48	8,305.88	48.39
5032 · COLLEGE PROGRAM ASSISTANCE	8,915.99	11,143.69	-2,227.70	-19.99
5033 · CONFERENCE	19,619.81	29,370.52	-9,750.71	-33.2
5040 · DEPRECIATION	1,475.16	1,475.16	0.00	0.0
5050 · ETHNIC CULTURAL AFFAIRS	4,852.84	10,576.57	-5,723.73	-54.12
5080 · HOSPITALITY	559.59	1,195.19	-635.60	-53.18
5130 · MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	83.95	-83.95	-100.0
5140 · OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,482.38	3,897.52	-1,415.14	-36.31
5145 · OPERATION	4,666.55	6,838.08	-2,171.53	-31.76
5147 · PRINTING	0.00	2,865.67	-2,865.67	-100.09
5150 · PROGRAMS	22,170.92	30,070.85	-7,899.93	-26.279
5151 · PUBLICITY	4,971.50	14,976.24	-10,004.74	-66.89
5170 · RECREATION/GAMES	0.00	399.53	-399.53	-100.09
5181 · SMALL F.F. & EQUIP	549.88	5,118.96	-4,569.08	-89.269
5182 - STUDENT ACTIVITY CARD	1,918.97	2,822.21	-903.24	-32.019
5183 · STUDENT ASSISTANT-SALARY	26,789.33	21,405.00	5,384.33	25.169
5184 · STUDENT ASSISTANT-BENEFITS	246.33	209.27	37.06	17.719
Total 5000 · EXPENSES	125,438.43	161,618.21	-36,179.78	-22.39
Total Expense	125,438.43	161,618.21	-36,179.78	-22.39
Net Ordinary Income	20,217.75	-12,243.25	32,461.00	-265.139
Other Income/Expense	20,217.73	-12,245.25	32,401.00	-203.13
Other Income Other Income				
6000 · OTHER INCOMES				
6010 · INTEREST	4,872.75	13,427.34	-8,554.59	-63.719
6011 · INVESTMENT GAIN-UNREALIZED	-23.87	2,130.66	-2,154.53	-101.129
Total 6000 · OTHER INCOMES		15,558.00		
	4,848.88	·	-10,709.12	-68.839
Total Other Income	4,848.88	15,558.00	-10,709.12	-68.839
Other Expense				
7000 · OTHER EXPENSES			/	
7020 · VENDING INC. EXP TO V.P. TRUST	24,225.60	21,127.96	3,097.64	14.66
Total 7000 · OTHER EXPENSES	24,225.60	21,127.96	3,097.64	14.66
Total Other Expense	24,225.60	21,127.96	3,097.64	14.669
Net Other Income	-19,376.72	-5,569.96	-13,806.76	247.889
Income	841.03	-17,813.21	18,654.24	-104.72%

Associated Students of Skyline College 2014-2015: Budget Report for the 4th Quarter Summary of Programs and Activities July 1, 2015

The following is a summary highlighting the events and activities of this quarter.

Shared Governance

The students continue to serve on the following committees at Skyline College and the District:

- Accreditation Oversight Committee
- Art on Campus
- Campus Auxiliary Services Advisory Committee
- College Governance Council
- Curriculum Committee
- District Auxiliary Services Advisory Committee
- District Budget Committee
- District Shared Governance Council
- District Strategic Planning
- District Students Council
- Educational Policy committee
- Health and Safety Committee
- Professional Enrichment and Development Advisory Committee (PEDAC)
- Outreach Committee
- SEEED / Student Equity Committee
- Strategic planning and Resources Allocation Committee
- Technology Advisory Committee

Student Handbook and Academic Planners

Due to budget cuts, the Student Handbook is only available online in a downloadable format http://www.skylinecollege.edu/centerforstudentlife/studenthandbook.php.

Recruitment of Students

The ASSC continues to encourage student engagement in activities, events, and student government with the help of handouts, flyers, social media, and giveaways to increase participation and attendance. All of the elected positions in the Associated Student of Skyline College Governing Council are currently filled.

Student Identification Cards

The Center for Student Life and Leadership Development continues to produce Student ID Cards for the student body with assistance from the ASSC.

Skyline Organizations and Clubs (SOCC)

The ASSC members always encourage other students to become active on campus by their work through SOCC. They also encourage students who do not find a club that interests them to start their own. This spring, SOCC has five new clubs: Applications in Computer Science and Engineering (ACE), Association of Innovative Minds, Inspiring Community Leaders (ICL), Parenting without Partners (POP), and Skyline Public Speaking Club (PSC)

Programs and Events

ASSC Meetings

8/12/14-Present:

ASSC weekly meetings on Tuesdays from 4-6pm

Asian American Pacific and Islander Heritage Kick-Off

4/27/2015:

Students had the opportunity to make Japanese origami crafts, enjoy traditional Japanese snacks, and experience a Taiko drumming performance.

Asian Wellness Day

4/28/2015:

Skyline College students joined Professor Ronda Wimmer, on the importance of Tai Chi. Followed by a musical performance by Chinese artist, Yan Quin and a traditional Chinese tea ceremony. In the closing, students participated in Tibetan medication.

Home on the Islands

5/4/2015:

Leah from the Aloha Warehouse held a workshop in making fresh orchid leis. Soon after students enjoyed a Hula performance by Halau a Kawika Laua'o Leianai and a short performance by Skyline College Pilipino Cultural Night students. Students were also signing petitions in light of the Mauna Kea protect in Hawai'i.

ASSC Meet and Greet Candidates

4/4/2015:

Each candidate running for a position in ASSC introduced who they are, why they are running, and what impact they would make in being a part of the Associated Student of Skyline College.

Traditional Chinese Painting Workshop

5/6/2015:

Renewed Master ShiPei Zhang and Master JaiFa Zhou artists were invited to show Skyline students the art of watercolor.

Presidential Debate

5/6/15:

ASSC students invited candidates to campaign and meet students. ASSC provided information about the candidates to encourage the student body to vote for candidates.

ASSC Elections

5/11/15 - 5/13/2015:

Well qualified Skyline College students campaigned for the opportunity to represent the student body and the interest of the college. ITS it ice creams were given to all students who voted.

Asian American and Pacific Islander Heritage Closing Ceremonies

5/13/2015:

In closing Skyline College students experienced Indian Bhangra dancing by Rhythms of Punjab and students were invited to join the performers.

End of the Year Celebration

5/19/15:

Students of the ASSC and students assistants from the Center for Student Life and Development Center celebrated the end of the school year with luncheon provided by La Petite Vietnamese food.

Donation Sponsorships

A Call to Consciousness

4/8/15:

Dr. James Loewen, sociologist, historian, and bestselling author of, "Lies my Teacher Told Me." Dr. Loewen educates about white privilege in America, racism, and the idea of sun down towns.

The Wall That Heals

4/9/2015:

Associated Students of Skyline College sponsored The Skyline Veterans Club and Skyline Veteran Resource Center in donating \$2,500 to the memorial The Wall That Heals in memory of the fallen military members in the Vietnam War.

Student Recognition Awards Ceremony

5/5/14:

A ceremony held to honor scholarship recipients as well as donors

Scholarships were awarded to over 130 students. The Karl S. Pister scholarship provides \$20,000 to attend University of California, Santa Cruz was awarded to Nicole Harris.

Commencement Ceremony

5/29/15:

Over 900 students were awarded Associates of Arts and Associates of Science degrees, and Certificate degrees. Over 300 students walked across stage to receive their degrees.

If you need additional information please contact:

Amory Nan Cariadus Coordinator of Student Activities Skyline College Phone: (650) 738-4334

Email: cariadusa@smccd.edu

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS - SKYLINE COLLEGE BALANCE SHEET As of JUNE 30, 2015



	Jun 30, 15	Jun 30, 14	\$ Change	% Change
ASSETS				
Current Assets				
Checking/Savings				
1000 · CASH AND BANK	134,379.79	85,306.25	49,073.54	57.53%
Total Checking/Savings	134,379.79	85,306.25	49,073.54	57.53%
Accounts Receivable				
1210.2 · ALLOWANCE FOR BAD DEBTS	-3,977.14	-3,977.14	0.00	0.0%
1220 · EMERGENCY LOANS RECEIVABLE	-153.00	-153.00	0.00	0.0%
Total Accounts Receivable	-4,130.14	-4,130.14	0.00	0.0%
Other Current Assets				
1210.1 · ACCOUNT RECEIVABLE SKYLINE	121,975.66	137,130.65	-15,154.99	-11.05%
1310 · COUNTY INVESTMENT CONTROL	791,045.87	849,307.10	-58,261.23	-6.86%
1310.2 · MARK TO MARKET	-162.96	-42.30	-120.66	285.25%
Total Other Current Assets	912,858.57	986,395.45	-73,536.88	-7.46%
Total Current Assets	1,043,108.22	1,067,571.56	-24,463.34	-2.29%
Fixed Assets				
1500 · FIXED ASSETS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Total Fixed Assets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL ASSETS	1,043,108.22	1,067,571.56	-24,463.34	-2.29%
LIABILITIES & EQUITY				
Liabilities				
Current Liabilities				
Other Current Liabilities				
2050 · CLUBS	105,902.00	106,352.10	-450.10	-0.42%
2060 · TRUSTS	340,866.38	365,120.38	-24,254.00	-6.64%
Total Other Current Liabilities	446,768.38	471,472.48	-24,704.10	-5.24%
Total Current Liabilities	446,768.38	471,472.48	-24,704.10	-5.24%
Total Liabilities	446,768.38	471,472.48	-24,704.10	-5.24%
Equity				
3010 ⋅ Opening Bal Equity	339,659.55	339,659.55	0.00	0.0%
3020 · Retained Earnings	256,439.53	253,869.01	2,570.52	1.01%
Net Income	240.76	2,570.52	-2,329.76	-90.63%
Total Equity	596,339.84	596,099.08	240.76	0.04%
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	1,043,108.22	1,067,571.56	-24,463.34	-2.29%
	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



ASSOCIATED STUDENTS - SKYLINE COLLEGE INCOME STATEMENT JULY 1, 2014 TO JUNE 30, 2015

	Jul '14 - Jun 15	Jul '13 - Jun 14	\$ Change	% Change
Ordinary Income/Expense				
Income				
4000 · INCOME				
4010 · ASB GENERAL	-43.32	-71.78	28.46	-39.65%
4065 · RETURNED CHECK FEE - UNION BANK	100.00	90.00	10.00	11.119
4070 · SPACE RENTAL-VENDOR	1,050.00	1,394.96	-344.96	-24.73%
4080 · STUDENT BODY CARD	133,234.11	134,888.00	-1,653.89	-1.23%
4090 · VENDING-NORTH COUNTY	0.70	0.00	0.70	100.0%
4091 · VENDING-PEPSI	0.81	0.00	0.81	100.0%
Total 4000 · INCOME	134,342.30	136,301.18	-1,958.88	-1.44%
Total Income	134,342.30	136,301.18	-1,958.88	-1.44%
Expense				
5000 · EXPENSES				
5005 · ASSC PRESIDENT ACCOUNT	393.61	182.08	211.53	116.17%
5010 · AWARDS & SCHOLARSHIPS	8,500.00	4,500.00	4,000.00	88.89%
5031 · CLUB ASSISTANCE/ICC	26,356.07	22,262.65	4,093.42	18.39%
5032 · COLLEGE PROGRAM ASSISTANCE	3,355.00	17,800.00	-14,445.00	-81.15%
5033 · CONFERENCE/RETREAT/TRAINING	17,973.61	12,806.38	5,167.23	40.35%
5130 · MISCELLANEOUS	0.00	2,000.00	-2,000.00	-100.0%
5140 · OFFICE SUPPLIES	10,225.59	7,258.44	2,967.15	40.88%
5145 · B6 OPERATION	795.02	493.39	301.63	61.13%
5150 · PROGRAMS	37,335.78	43,467.95	-6,132.17	-14.119
5151 · PUBLICITY	2,257.76	2,188.15	69.61	3.18%
5180 · DONATION	1,000.00	5,500.00	-4,500.00	-81.82%
5181 · SMALL F.F. & EQUIP	0.00	433.03	-433.03	-100.0%
5182 · STUDENT BODY CARD	350.00	0.00	350.00	100.0%
5183 · STUDENT ASSISTANT-SALARY	32,138.45	30,606.81	1,531.64	5.0%
5184 · STUDENT ASSISTANT-BENEFITS	321.43	306.09	15.34	5.01%
Total 5000 · EXPENSES	141,002.32	149,804.97	-8,802.65	-5.88%
Total Expense	141,002.32	149,804.97	-8,802.65	-5.88%
Net Ordinary Income	-6,660.02	-13,503.79	6,843.77	-50.68%
Other Income/Expense	,	•	,	
Other Income				
6000 · OTHER INCOMES				
6010 · INTEREST	7,021.44	13,139.09	-6,117.65	-46.56%
6011 · INVESTMENT GAIN-UNREALIZED	-120.66	2,935.22	-3,055.88	-104.11%
Total 6000 · OTHER INCOMES	6,900.78	16,074.31	-9,173.53	-57.07%
Total Other Income	6,900.78	16,074.31	-9,173.53	-57.07%
Net Other Income	6,900.78	16,074.31	-9,173.53	-57.07%
Income	240.76	2,570.52	-2,329.76	-90.63%

San Mateo County Community College District Debt Service Payment Schedules

	2001 GO BONDS	2001 GO BONDS	2001 GO BONDS	2005 GO BONDS	2005 GO BONDS
	SERIES A	SERIES B	SERIES C	SERIES A	SERIES B
2003	\$ 6,645,013				
2004	6,976,628				
2005	7,322,978	\$ 1,061,410			
2006	4,695,828	3,072,488			
2007	4,818,978	2,441,288	\$ 1,299,763	\$ 13,347,694	\$ 5,773,125
2008	5,067,178	2,788,088	1,203,865	15,066,138	8,313,300
2009	5,325,963	2,944,088	1,239,615	7,506,738	8,313,300
2010	5,597,119	3,089,688	1,298,138	7,824,138	8,783,300
2011	5,880,869	3,240,038	1,363,306	8,159,538	9,276,850
2012	3,489,200	2,463,338	1,430,213	6,666,563	9,582,800
2013	-	2,632,288	1,497,588	7,475,000	9,692,800
2014	-	2,807,288	1,575,000	7,749,000	10,378,000
2015	-	-	1,275,750	7,540,000	6,457,250
2016	3,350,000	-	1,360,000	7,860,000	7,195,750
2017	3,660,000	-	1,440,000	8,195,000	-
2018	3,980,000	-	1,530,000	8,550,000	-
2019	4,315,000	-	1,630,000	8,925,000	-
2020	4,680,000	-	1,725,000	9,310,000	8,720,000
2021	5,055,000	4,495,000	1,825,000	9,720,000	9,645,000
2022	5,450,000	4,750,000	1,935,000	10,155,000	10,675,000
2023	4,915,000	5,020,000	2,050,000	10,605,000	11,720,000
2024	5,315,000	5,305,000	2,165,000	11,080,000	12,825,000
2025	5,735,000	5,600,000	2,295,000	11,575,000	14,000,000
2026	6,180,000	5,915,000	2,425,000	12,100,000	15,245,000
2027	-	15,565,000	6,220,000	12,645,000	16,560,000
2028	-	16,380,000	6,550,000	13,220,000	17,945,000
2029	-	-	6,895,000	13,830,000	19,415,000
2030	-	-	26,125,000	14,465,000	20,960,000
2031		-	5,815,000	-	34,995,000
2032			-	-	36,680,000
2033			-	-	39,325,000
2034			-	-	42,110,000
2035				-	45,035,000
2036				-	48,110,000
2037					51,350,000
2038					54,750,000

Total 108,454,751 89,569,998 84,168,236 243,569,806 593,831,475

San Mateo County Community College District Debt Service Payment Schedules

2004 C.O.P. 2012 REF BONDS 2014 REF BONDS 2015 GO BONDS

					Total Payment
2003					\$ 6,647,016
2004	\$ 515,790				7,494,422
2005	1,497,456				9,883,849
2006	748,729				8,519,050
2007	(Defeasances				27,682,853
2008	on April 2006)				32,440,576
2009					25,331,712
2010					26,594,391
2011		4 004 004			27,922,611
2012		1,024,831			24,658,955
2013 2014		8,439,990 8,771,990	1,978,879		29,739,678 33,262,170
2015		11,376,925	3,783,400	3,717,642	34,152,982
2016		8,579,525	5,761,300	15,524,963	49,633,554
2017		16,827,525	5,760,900	19,038,525	54,923,967
2018		17,683,125	6,010,200	14,723,125	52,478,468
2019		19,108,525	5,750,500	3,818,875	43,549,919
2020		11,598,725	5,751,100	4,135,438	45,922,283
2021		7,462,925	5,751,300	4,135,438	48,091,684
2022		7,505,125	5,750,700	4,340,438	50,563,285
2023		8,548,875	5,748,375	4,510,188	53,119,461
2024		4,838,000	8,988,175	4,685,938	55,204,137
2025		4,985,000	8,962,925	4,866,938	58,021,888
2026		5,129,250	8,925,175	5,055,688	60,977,139
2027			8,879,700	5,252,438	65,124,165
2028			8,816,700	5,457,438	68,371,166
2029			25,967,950	5,669,688	71,779,667
2030			7,917,450	5,893,188	75,362,668
2031			17,837,200	6,120,000	64,769,231
2032 2033			10,806,950	6,360,750	53,849,732
2033			10,586,200 10,351,950	6,609,250 6,867,250	56,522,483 59,331,234
2035			10,094,450	7,133,750	62,265,235
2036			9,828,700	7,412,313	65,353,049
2037			9,544,025	7,702,838	68,598,900
2038			9,240,950	8,002,113	71,995,101
			, ,	8,313,300	8,313,300
				8,639,300	8,639,300
				8,977,750	8,977,750
				9,323,500	9,323,500
				9,689,750	9,689,750
				10,068,750	10,068,750
				10,458,000	10,458,000
Total	2,761,975	141,880,335	218,795,154	232,504,555	1,715,609,022

CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE

Quarterly Financial Status Report, CCFS-311Q VIEW QUARTERLY DATA

CHANGE THE PERIOD ✓
Fiscal Year: 2014-2015

District:	(370) SAN MATEO	Quarter Ended: (Q4) Jun 30, 20			
		As of June 30 for the fiscal year specified			
Lino	Description	4 . 4 1	A . 1 1	A.A.A.	Daniel Land

Line	Description	Actual 2011-12	Actual 2012-13	Actual 2013-14	Projected 2014-2015
Unrestr	ricted General Fund Revenue, Expenditure and Fund Balance:				
A.	Revenues:				
A.1	Unrestricted General Fund Revenues (Objects 8100, 8600, 8800)	110,904,919	127,520,416	135,790,198	141,694,473
A.2	Other Financing Sources (Object 8900)	2,755,621	4,968,388	4,553,777	2,396,839
A.3	Total Unrestricted Revenue (A.1 + A.2)	113,660,540	132,488,804	140,343,975	144,091,312
В.	Expenditures:				
B.1	Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures (Objects 1000-6000)	107,863,652	115,718,817	119,336,708	126,732,712
B.2	Other Outgo (Objects 7100, 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7600)	6,820,939	16,667,798	20,586,908	15,294,035
B.3	Total Unrestricted Expenditures (B.1 + B.2)	114,684,591	132,386,615	139,923,616	142,026,747
C.	Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures (A.3 - B.3)	-1,024,051	102,189	420,359	2,064,565
D.	Fund Balance, Beginning	20,625,631	19,601,580	19,703,769	20,124,128
D.1	Prior Year Adjustments + (-)	0	0	0	C
D.2	Adjusted Fund Balance, Beginning (D + D.1)	20,625,631	19,601,580	19,703,769	20,124,128
E.	Fund Balance, Ending (C. + D.2)	19,601,580	19,703,769	20,124,128	22,188,693
F.1	Percentage of GF Fund Balance to GF Expenditures (E. / B.3)	17.1%	14.9%	14.4%	15.6%

II. Annualized Attendance FTES:

G.1	Annualized FTES (excluding apprentice and non-resident)	19,530	19,614	18,578	17,975	
-----	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

		As of the specified quarter ended for each fiscal year					
III. Total G	General Fund Cash Balance (Unrestricted and Restricted)	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-2015		
H.1	Cash, excluding borrowed funds		34,485,892	26,729,654	22,959,649		
H.2	Cash, borrowed funds only		0	0	0		
H.3	Total Cash (H.1+ H.2)	33,968,233	34,485,892	26,729,654	22,959,649		

IV. Unrestricted General Fund Revenue, Expenditure and Fund Balance:

Line	Description	Adopted Budget (Col. 1)	Annual Current Budget (Col. 2)	Year-to-Date Actuals (Col. 3)	Percentage (Col. 3/Col. 2)
l.	Revenues:				
1.1	Unrestricted General Fund Revenues (Objects 8100, 8600, 8800)	134,673,370	145,363,076	141,694,473	97.5%
1.2	Other Financing Sources (Object 8900)	0	2,396,839	2,396,839	100%
1.3	Total Unrestricted Revenue (I.1 + I.2)	134,673,370	147,759,915	144,091,312	97.5%
J.	Expenditures:				
J.1	Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures (Objects 1000-6000)	142,894,801	143,079,244	126,732,712	88.6%
J.2	Other Outgo (Objects 7100, 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7600)	2,475,561	15,377,663	15,294,035	99.5%
J.3	Total Unrestricted Expenditures (J.1 + J.2)	145,370,362	158,456,907	142,026,747	89.6%
K.	Revenues Over(Under) Expenditures (I.3 - J.3)	-10,696,992	-10,696,992	2,064,565	
L	Adjusted Fund Balance, Beginning	20,124,128	20,124,128	20,124,128	
L.1	Fund Balance, Ending (C. + L.2)	9,427,136	9,427,136	22,188,693	
М	Percentage of GF Fund Balance to GF Expenditures (L.1 / J.3)	6.5%	5.9%		

V. Has the district settled any employee contracts during this quarter?

NO

If yes, complete the following: (If multi-year settlement, provide information for all years covered.)							
Contract Period Settled	Management	Acad	Classified				
(Specify)		Permanent	Temporary				

YYYY-Y	Υ	Total Cost Increase	% *						
a. SALARIES:									
	Year 1:								
	Year 2:								
	Year 3:								
b. BENEFITS:									
	Year 1:								
	Year 2:								
	Year 3:								

^{*} As specified in Collective Bargaining Agreement or other Employment Contract

c. Provide an explanation on how the district intends to fund the salary and benefit increases, and also identify the revenue source/object code.

VI. Did the district have significant events for the quarter (include incurrence of long-term debt, settlement of	NO
audit findings or legal suits, significant differences in budgeted revenues or expenditures, borrowing of funds	
(TRANs), issuance of COPs, etc.)?	

If yes, list events and their financial ramifications. (Enter explanation below, include additional pages if needed.)

VII.Does the district have significant fiscal problems that must be addressed?	This year?	NO
	Next year?	NO

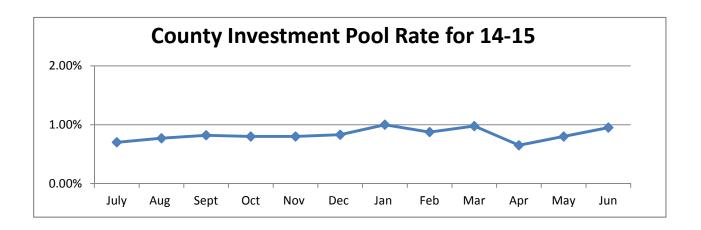
If yes, what are the problems and what actions will be taken? (Enter explanation below, include additional pages if needed.)

San Mateo County Community College District DISTRICT CASH FLOW SUMMARY FOR THE QUARTER ENDING June 30, 2015

	GENERAL <u>FUND</u>	Payroll <u>Fund</u>	GENERAL RESTRICTED <u>FUND</u>	INSURANCE & Debt Services <u>FUND</u>	CAPITAL OUTLAY <u>FUND</u>	CHILD CARE FUND	STUDENT AID <u>FUND</u>	POST- RETIREMENT <u>RESERVES</u>
Beg. Cash Balance in County Treasury Cash inflow from operations:	8,079,791.28	2,821,809.30	15,828,053.90	39,192,858.83	109,027,199.97	3,767,522.27	17,510.09	-
Year-to-date Income	144,091,311.81		26,285,414.71	45,278,610.26	142,030,802.58	3,178,597.13	21,671,600.51	10,614,996.97
Accounts Receivable	2,091,534.64	3,506.25	(1,574,676.62)	(3,016,877.64)	(2,639,504.56)	(6,369.55)	(102,033.82)	4,961,249.82
Advances / Prepaid	(58,689.56)	(7,170.47)	(112,050.54)	(3,133.32)	(1,125,883.94)	(681.15)		
Cash awaiting for deposit	59,217.55							
Total Income	154,263,165.72	2,818,145.08	40,426,741.45	81,451,458.13	247,292,614.05	6,939,068.70	21,587,076.78	15,576,246.79
Cash outflow for operations:								
Year to date expenditure	142,026,747.90		26,036,365.89	29,910,384.35	27,494,806.68	6,899,258.57	21,671,600.51	15,013,000.00
Deferred Income	(574,554.72)	-	(1,579,493.31)	-	(20,773.50)	(9,260.60)	6,056.00	264.00
Account Payable	2,007,929.89	(585,175.28)	(389,825.66)	1,350,851.67	(3,262,221.48)	20,253.75	(276,289.99)	(1,563.64)
Cash Balance From Operations	10,803,042.65	3,403,320.36	16,359,694.53	50,190,222.11	223,080,802.35	28,816.98	185,710.26	564,546.43
Other Cash inflow Medical Flex Plan / Revolv. Fund TRANs Trusts (JPA & 3CBG)	6,900.00			-				
Beg. Investment Balance								
LAIF Balance 89,029.36								54,320.87
County Pool Balance -								5,750,459.02
Special Bond					857.02			-
C.O.P. & Others 29,213,852.79				197.31	5,000.00		_	8,891,142.37
Total Beg. Balance 29,302,882.15				197.31	5,857.02			14,695,922.26
Y.T.D. Investment Balance								
LAIF Balance 89,247.05								54,453.70
County Pool Balance -								6,218,041.60
Special Bond				-	922.78			-
C.O.P./Bank CD 36,828,084.92				<u> </u>	5,000.00			8,988,303.44
Y.T.D. Balance 36,917,331.97				-	5,922.78		•	15,260,798.74
Net Cash changes from Investment	(7,614,449.82)			197.31	(65.76)			(564,876.48)
Net changes from unrealized gain / (loss)	1,140.90			2,890.44	16,858.40	(186.95)		330.05
Cash Balance in County Treasury	3,196,633.73	3,403,320.36	16,359,694.53	50,193,309.86	223,097,594.99	28,630.03	185,710.26	0.00
Net Cash (Excluding TRANS & Trusts)	3,196,633.73	3,403,320.36	16,359,694.53	50,193,309.86	223,097,594.99	28,630.03	185,710.26	0.00

County Interest Rate	http://www.sanmateocount	tytreasurer.org/investmentReports.html

	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10	10-11	11-12	12-13	13-14	14-15
	Rate								
July	4.20%	4.87%	3.20%	1.12%	1.25%	1.04%	0.77%	0.75%	0.70%
Aug	4.25%	4.75%	3.00%	0.92%	1.48%	1.25%	0.88%	0.75%	0.77%
Sept	4.02%	4.65%	3.44%	1.02%	1.64%	1.31%	0.98%	0.79%	0.82%
Oct	4.25%	4.65%	2.30%	1.04%	1.25%	1.04%	0.88%	0.75%	0.80%
Nov	4.37%	4.65%	2.45%	1.10%	1.25%	1.04%	1.00%	0.75%	0.80%
Dec	4.33%	4.66%	2.54%	1.11%	1.04%	1.19%	0.97%	0.72%	0.83%
Jan	4.62%	4.62%	2.05%	1.02%	1.10%	1.01%	0.75%	0.75%	1.00%
Feb	4.62%	4.32%	1.92%	1.02%	1.15%	1.02%	0.75%	0.75%	0.88%
Mar	4.66%	4.52%	1.60%	1.01%	1.12%	1.04%	0.84%	0.75%	0.98%
Apr	4.85%	3.40%	1.77%	0.94%	1.07%	1.00%	0.73%	0.62%	0.65%
May	4.75%	3.13%	2.15%	1.15%	1.10%	1.00%	0.73%	0.67%	0.80%
Jun	4.77%	3.29%	2.42%	1.54%	1.35%	1.02%	0.73%	0.87%	0.95%



Quarterly Interest Rate for County Pool Vs Sacramento LAIF

	Pool Qty Rate	LAIF Rate
Sep 12	0.98%	0.35%
Dec 12	0.97%	0.32%
Mar 13	0.84%	0.28%
Jun 13	0.73%	0.24%
Sep 13	0.79%	0.26%
Dec 13	0.72%	0.26%
Mar 14	0.75%	0.23%
Jun 14	0.87%	0.22%
Sep 14	0.82%	0.24%
Dec 14	0.83%	0.25%
Mar 15	0.98%	0.26%
Jun 15	0.95%	0.28%

